

NLSCY DATA DICTIONARY TABLE OF CONTENTS CYCLE 2, RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES.....	1
DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES.....	2
DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES.....	10
DWELLING SECTION.....	27
DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES.....	30
EDUCATION SECTION - PMK.....	31
EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	37
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK.....	43
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	49
LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK.....	57
LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	69
INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES.....	81
ADULT HEALTH - PMK.....	85
ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	89
CHRONIC CONDITIONS - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	93
CHRONIC CONDITIONS.....	94
RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	106
RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES.....	107
MATERNAL HISTORY.....	113
ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE.....	115
FAMILY FUNCTIONING SECTION.....	123
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK.....	132
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE.....	137
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD.....	142

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - PMK.....	147
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	150
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - CHILD.....	153
CHILD HEALTH.....	156
CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	200
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL.....	202
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	229
TEMPERAMENT.....	234
EDUCATION.....	242
MATH TEST.....	267
READING TEST.....	269
PPVT.....	271
PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES.....	278
PEABODY ASSESSMENT.....	279
PEABODY ASSESSMENT SCORES.....	286
LITERACY.....	289
ACTIVITIES.....	295
ACTIVITIES SCALES.....	309
BEHAVIOUR.....	310
BEHAVIOUR SCORES.....	349
MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES.....	360
MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.....	365
RELATIONSHIPS.....	382
PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION.....	385
PARENTING SCALES.....	423
CHILD CARE.....	431
CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES.....	447
LONGITUDINAL FLAGS.....	450

WEIGHTING AND ID VARIABLES.....	455
GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES II.....	457
INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES.....	463
MARITAL STATUS.....	466
READING SCORES II.....	467

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 1

Variable: **TITLE1** *Position:* *Length:* 0

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BGEHD03** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 2

Province of residence

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	1,001	100,089
11	Prince Edward Island	545	26,932
12	Nova Scotia	1,293	167,311
13	New Brunswick	1,664	133,481
24	Quebec	3,757	1,275,660
35	Ontario	5,195	2,107,791
46	Manitoba	1,484	213,543
47	Saskatchewan	1,589	203,197
48	Alberta	1,827	568,358
59	British Columbia	1,670	686,174
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and USA	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 2

<i>Variable:</i>	TITLE2	<i>Position:</i>		<i>Length:</i>	0
------------------	---------------	------------------	--	----------------	---

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) ABOUT THE SELECTED CHILD

<i>Variable:</i>	BMMPQ01	<i>Position:</i>	3	<i>Length:</i>	3
------------------	----------------	------------------	---	----------------	---

AGE OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
016 : 079		20,025	5,482,536
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

<i>Variable:</i>	BMMPQ02	<i>Position:</i>	6	<i>Length:</i>	1
------------------	----------------	------------------	---	----------------	---

GENDER OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	18,444	4,983,498
M	MALE	1,581	499,038
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 3

Variable: **BMMPQ03A** *Position:* 7 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1917 : 1980		20,025	5,482,536
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMPQ03B** *Position:* 11 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMPQ03C** *Position:* 13 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 4

<i>Variable:</i>	TITLE3	<i>Position:</i>		<i>Length:</i>	0
------------------	---------------	------------------	--	----------------	---

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

<i>Variable:</i>	BMMSQ01	<i>Position:</i>	15	<i>Length:</i>	3
------------------	----------------	------------------	----	----------------	---

AGE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
018 : 071		17,121	4,594,220
996	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

<i>Variable:</i>	BMMSQ02	<i>Position:</i>	18	<i>Length:</i>	1
------------------	----------------	------------------	----	----------------	---

GENDER OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	1,338	422,333
M	MALE	15,783	4,171,887
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 5

Variable: **BMMSQ03A** *Position:* 19 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
1925 : 1978		17,121	4,594,220
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMSQ03B** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		17,121	4,594,220
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMSQ03C** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		17,121	4,594,220
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 6

Variable: **TITLE4** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD

Variable: **BMMCQ01** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 3

AGE OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS)	1,962	365,577
001	1 YEAR	2,192	374,574
002	2 YEARS	1,898	380,845
003	3 YEARS	1,968	386,153
004	4 YEARS	1,532	397,309
005	5 YEARS	1,396	406,748
006	6 YEARS	1,308	408,611
007	7 YEARS	1,110	403,590
008	8 YEARS	1,143	389,157
009	9 YEARS	1,018	384,276
010	10 YEARS	1,186	392,299
011	11 YEARS	1,054	400,273
012	12 YEARS	1,195	398,091
013	13 YEARS	1,063	395,033
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 7

Variable: **BMMCbQ1A** Position: 30 Length: 3

ACTUAL AGE OF CHILD AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 YEARS (0-11 MONTHS)	1,962	365,577
001	1 YEAR	2,207	381,364
002	2 YEARS	1,883	374,055
003	3 YEARS	2,029	399,984
004	4 YEARS	1,471	383,478
005	5 YEARS	1,442	422,564
006	6 YEARS	1,262	392,795
007	7 YEARS	1,160	414,459
008	8 YEARS	1,093	378,288
009	9 YEARS	1,059	394,642
010	10 YEARS	1,145	381,933
011	11 YEARS	1,100	413,330
012	12 YEARS	1,149	385,034
013	13 YEARS	1,047	387,199
014	14 YEARS	16	7,834
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 8

Variable: **BMMCbD01** Position: 33 Length: 2

COHORT NUMBER FOR EACH CHILD AS PER EFFECTIVE AGE

		FREQ	WTD
11	AGE 10-11 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 12-13 AT CYCLE 2	2,258	793,124
12	AGE 8-9 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 10-11 AT CYCLE 2	2,240	792,572
13	AGE 6-7 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 8-9 AT CYCLE 2	2,161	773,433
14	AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 6-7 AT CYCLE 2	2,418	812,201
15	AGE 2-3 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 2	2,683	794,712
16	AGE 1 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 3 AT CYCLE 2	1,842	381,699
17	AGE 0 AT CYCLE 1, AGE 2 AT CYCLE 2	1,789	376,026
25	NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 4-5 AT CYCLE 2	245	9,345
26	NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 3 AT CYCLE 2	126	4,454
27	NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 2 AT CYCLE 2	109	4,819
28	NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 1 AT CYCLE 2	2,192	374,574
29	NOT IN CYCLE 1, AGE 0 AT CYCLE 2	1,962	365,577
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMCQ02** Position: 35 Length: 1

GENDER OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
F	FEMALE	9,858	2,676,226
M	MALE	10,167	2,806,310
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 9

Variable: **BMMCQ03A** *Position:* 36 *Length:* 4

YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
1982 : 1997		20,025	5,482,536
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	0	0
9999	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMCQ03B** *Position:* 40 *Length:* 2

MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMCQ03C** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 2

DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 10

Variable: **TITLE5** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BDMCD01** *Position:* 44 *Length:* 2

Total number of persons in the Economic Family (including the child) - (i.e., with the same economic family ID)

		FREQ	WTD
02 : 15		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMHD02** *Position:* 46 *Length:* 2

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

		FREQ	WTD
02 : 15		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 11

Variable: **BDMCD03** Position: 48 Length: 2

Child-s parent status - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
11	Both biological parents	15,932	4,263,637
21	Biological mother and step father	772	225,275
22	Biological father and step mother	105	34,494
31	2 adoptive parents	163	40,924
41	1 biological & 1 adoptive	74	19,834
42	2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster	7	709
43	2 parents - other: 2 step	1	79
44	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step	7	2,127
45	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster	0	0
46	2 parents - other: 2 foster	17	3,496
47	2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step	0	0
51	Biological mother and no father	2,628	795,827
61	Biological father and no mother	239	74,973
71	Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent	28	9,158
72	Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent	7	1,874
81	Does not live with a parent	45	10,130
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD04** Position: 50 Length: 1

Child-s single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two parents	17,078	4,590,574
2	One parent only	2,902	881,833
3	Does not live with a parent	45	10,130
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 12

Variable: **BDMCD05** *Position:* 51 *Length:* 1

Child-s biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Both biological parents	15,932	4,263,637
2	One biological parent only	3,825	1,151,112
3	Does not live with a biological parent	268	67,787
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD06** *Position:* 52 *Length:* 2

Relationship of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	18,062	4,882,657
12	Step mother	62	20,502
13	Adoptive mother	176	45,455
14	Foster mother	20	4,612
21	Biological father	1,506	473,226
22	Step father	37	14,062
23	Adoptive father	26	6,794
24	Foster father	3	753
31	Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.)	119	28,717
32	Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.)	9	4,202
41	Unrelated female	5	1,554
42	Unrelated male	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 13

Variable: **BDMPD06A** Position: 54 Length: 1

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17,121	4,594,220
2	NO	2,904	888,316
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD06B** Position: 55 Length: 2

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	1,265	398,770
12	Step mother	49	16,981
13	Adoptive mother	17	4,830
14	Foster mother	2	361
21	Biological father	14,741	3,887,152
22	Step father	745	213,504
23	Adoptive father	210	52,909
24	Foster father	22	3,843
31	Other related female	5	1,390
32	Other related male	64	14,143
41	Other unrelated female	0	0
42	Other unrelated male	1	336
50	PMK does not have a spouse	2,904	888,316
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 14

Variable: **BDMCD06C** *Position:* 57 *Length:* 1

Parental-PMK status of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative	88	24,025
2	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative	1	395
3	Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent	19,891	5,447,986
4	Child does not live with a parent	45	10,130
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMPD06D** *Position:* 58 *Length:* 2

Age group of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	1,335	237,058
02	25-29	3,602	695,741
03	30-34	6,355	1,581,785
04	35-39	5,287	1,597,691
05	40+	3,446	1,370,261
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 15

Variable: **BDMSD06E** Position: 60 Length: 2

Age group of spouse of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	380	66,418
02	25-29	2,015	387,920
03	30-34	5,015	1,061,830
04	35-39	5,078	1,390,411
05	40+	4,633	1,687,642
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMHD06F** Position: 62 Length: 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers	17,067	4,585,051
02	Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse	42	6,713
03	Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK	7	1,066
04	Teenage PMK and spouse	5	1,390
05	Non-teenage PMK - no spouse	2,848	876,367
06	Teenage PMK - no spouse	56	11,949
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 16

Variable: **BDMHD07** *Position:* 64 *Length:* 2

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 11		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

Variable: **BDMCD08** *Position:* 66 *Length:* 2

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 12		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD09** *Position:* 68 *Length:* 2

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 12		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 17

Variable: **BDMCD10** *Position:* 70 *Length:* 2

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings)
(Based on date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD11** *Position:* 72 *Length:* 2

Number of siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child him/herself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 02		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD12** *Position:* 74 *Length:* 2

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: Parents of the child are not included in this count. For example if the child has a 15 year old parent, the 15 year old would not be included in this count.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

December 17, 1999

Page 18

Variable: **BDMCD13** Position: 76 Length: 2

Number of adults (aged 18 and over) living in the household who are not a parent of the child. This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 09		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD14** Position: 78 Length: 1

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family	1,268	336,633
2	Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact)	15,784	4,248,973
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,973	896,930
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (BDMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 19

Variable: **BDMCD15** Position: 79 Length: 1

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family	1,813	498,483
2	Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family)	15,239	4,087,124
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,973	896,930
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) in which at least one of the children is in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

Variable: **BDMCD16** Position: 80 Length: 1

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family	15,239	4,087,124
2	Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family	1,813	498,483
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,973	896,930
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couples) where all children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 20

Variable: **BDMCD17** Position: 81 Length: 2

Type of step family

		FREQ	WTD
11	HERS - couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the male parent	499	146,287
12	HIS - couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the female parent	46	15,563
13	HERS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union	1,034	259,240
14	HIS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union	118	39,609
15	HIS and HERS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner	70	21,951
16	HIS HERS and THEIRS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of the new union	39	14,585
17	NOBODYS - couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents	7	1,249
20	Child is a member of an intact family	15,239	4,087,124
30	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	2,973	896,930
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD18** Position: 83 Length: 2

Age of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
13 : 46		19,412	5,303,788
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	613	178,748
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 21

Variable: **BDMCD18B** *Position:* 85 *Length:* 2

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	4,886	1,165,632
02	25-29	7,411	1,938,814
03	30-34	5,285	1,581,524
04	35-39	1,613	524,908
05	40+	216	92,876
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	614	178,782
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD19** *Position:* 87 *Length:* 2

Age of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 65		16,280	4,375,273
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	3,745	1,107,263
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 22

Variable: **BDMCD19B** Position: 89 Length: 2

Age group of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	1,586	338,402
02	25-29	5,183	1,299,713
03	30-34	5,946	1,606,547
04	35-39	2,624	830,821
05	40+	941	299,790
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	3,745	1,107,263
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCD20** Position: 91 Length: 2

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both parents non-teenagers	15,578	4,193,526
02	Teenage mother - non-teenage father	272	52,134
03	Teenage father - non teenage mother	17	6,134
04	Teenage father and mother	65	11,843
05	Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown	3,029	934,019
06	Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown	342	109,937
07	Teenage mother, age of father unknown	451	106,132
08	Teenage father, age of mother unknown	6	1,699
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED (Age of father and mother unknown)	265	67,112
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 23

Variable: **BDMCbD21** *Position:* 93 *Length:* 2

Child-s single parent status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Two parent family cycle 1 and 2	12,502	3,778,612
02	One parent only in cycle 1 and 2	1,666	606,516
03	No parent in cycle 1 and 2	8	2,083
04	From two parents to one parent	728	197,515
05	From two parents to no parent	9	2,476
06	From one parent to two parents	451	130,920
07	From one parent to no parent	21	4,723
08	From no parent to two parents	4	585
09	From no parent to one parent	2	338
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCbD22** *Position:* 95 *Length:* 1

Does the PMK have a spouse

		FREQ	WTD
1	PMK with spouse in both cycles	12,512	3,775,482
2	PMK with no spouse in both cycles	1,658	605,343
3	PMK with a spouse in cycle 1 and no spouse in cycle 2	755	207,091
4	PMK with no spouse in cycle 1 and a spouse in cycle 2	466	135,851
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 24

Variable: **BDMCbD23** Position: 96 Length: 1

Change in number of persons in Household

		FREQ	WTD
1	No change from cycle 1	11,488	3,625,536
2	More persons than in cycle 1	2,454	638,023
3	Less persons than in cycle 1	1,449	460,207
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCbD24** Position: 97 Length: 1

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family in both cycles	749	230,831
2	Child was never a member of a blended family in both cycles	14,256	4,388,695
3	Child became a member of a blended family in cycle 2	204	57,671
4	Child was a member of a blended family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2	182	46,570
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 25

Variable: **BDMCbD25** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 1

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family in both cycles	1,067	333,846
2	Child was never a member of a step family in both cycles	13,677	4,205,895
3	Child became a member of a step family in cycle 2	396	112,531
4	Child was a member of a step family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2	251	71,495
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMCbD26** *Position:* 99 *Length:* 1

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family in both cycles	11,296	3,411,310
2	Child was never a member of an intact family in both cycles	3,302	1,104,531
3	Child became a member of an intact family in cycle 2	180	48,940
4	Child was a member of an intact family in cycle 1 but no longer in cycle 2	613	158,986
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,634	758,769
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 26

Variable: **BDMPbD27** Position: 100 Length: 1

PMK Change

		FREQ	WTD
1	PMK is the same person for every cycle	13,981	4,274,769
2	PMK in cycle 2 is the SPOUSE in cycle 1	1,220	387,218
3	PMK in cycle 2 is another person	190	61,780
5	PMK and/or SPOUSE not surveyed in cycle 1	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDMSbD28** Position: 101 Length: 2

Spouse Change

		FREQ	WTD
01	SPOUSE is the same person for every cycle	11,353	3,403,719
02	SPOUSE in cycle 2 is the PMK in cycle 1	1,069	345,338
03	There is now a SPOUSE in cycle 2 and not in cycle 1	466	135,851
04	There is no SPOUSE in cycle 2 and was in cycle 1	755	207,091
05	There was a spouse in cycle 1 and new person is now SPOUSE in cycle 2	90	26,424
95	PMK and/or SPOUSE not surveyed in cycle 1	4,634	758,769
96	NOT APPLICABLE (NO SPOUSE in cycle 1 or cycle 2)	1,658	605,343
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 27

Variable: **TITLE6** Position: Length: 0

DWELLING SECTION

Variable: **BHHHQ01** Position: 103 Length: 1

Now a few questions about your dwelling. Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,183	4,076,141
2	NO	4,840	1,406,088
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	307
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHHHQ02B

Variable: **BHHHQ02** Position: 104 Length: 1

Is this dwelling subsidized by the government for any reason?(Eg. low income housing project, co-operative housing project, public housing.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	870	251,731
2	NO	3,964	1,153,119
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,183	4,076,141
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	8	1,544
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 28

Variable: **BHHHQ02B** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 1

Is this dwelling in need of any repairs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	MINOR repairs (missing or loose floor tiles, bricks or shingles, defective steps, railing or siding, etc.)	3,470	944,481
2	MAJOR repairs (defective plumbing or electrical wiring, structural repairs to walls, floors or ceilings, etc.)	1,452	346,064
3	Only REGULAR maintenance is needed (painting, furnace cleaning, etc.)	15,096	4,190,982
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	1,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHHHQ03** *Position:* 106 *Length:* 2

How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (If no separate, enclosed bedroom enter "00".)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 12		20,025	5,482,536
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 29

Variable: **BHHHQ06** Position: 108 Length: 2

Record type of dwelling (by interviewer observation)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	15,082	3,842,926
02	Semi-detached or double(side by side)	1,095	377,129
03	Garden house, town-house or row house	852	351,935
04	Duplex(one above the other)	657	180,987
05	Low-rise apartment(less than 5 stories)	1,357	424,422
06	High-rise apartment(5 or more stories)	271	175,657
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel, rooming or lodging house, logging or construction camp, hutterite colony	9	2,151
09	Mobile home	629	99,669
10	Other	73	27,659
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 30

Variable: **TITLE7** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BHHHD06B** *Position:* 110 *Length:* 1

Recoded type of dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single, semi-detached, garden house	17,029	4,571,991
2	Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment	2,285	781,066
3	Other	711	129,479
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 31

Variable: **TITLE8** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION SECTION - PMK

Note: COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE CHILD(REN) AND FOR THE SPOUSE/PARTNER OF
 THAT PERSON IF APPLICABLE

Variable: **BEDPQ01** Position: 111 Length: 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully
completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO SCHOOLING	3	256
02	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	38	12,726
03	SIX YEARS	44	13,444
04	SEVEN YEARS	141	35,809
05	EIGHT YEARS	373	85,520
06	NINE YEARS	580	132,697
07	TEN YEARS	1,183	321,305
08	ELEVEN YEARS	2,524	731,017
09	TWELVE YEARS	12,011	2,979,407
10	THIRTEEN YEARS	3,114	1,167,610
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	2	210
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	12	2,534
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO SCHOOLING, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 32

Variable: **BEDPQ02** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1

%Have/Has% %you/he/she% graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16,127	4,483,334
2	NO	3,876	995,701
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3	256
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	19	3,246
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NEW MEMBER GO TO BEDPQ03, IF OLD MEMBER GO TO BEDPbQ3A

Variable: **BEDPQ03** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1

%Have/Has% %you/he/she% ever attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13,436	3,754,111
2	NO	6,375	1,682,203
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3	256
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	77
9	NOT STATED	210	45,889
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BEDPQ05 , IF YES, GO TO BEDPQ04

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 33

Variable: **BEDPbQ3A** Position: 115 Length: 1

Since the last interview (in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%), %have/has% %you/he/she% attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,688	1,165,737
2	NO	12,666	3,647,850
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,282	572,352
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	389	96,598
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BEDPQ04, IF NO GO TO BEDPQ05

Variable: **BEDPQ04** Position: 116 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/he/she% %have/has% attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	1,867	499,946
02	SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	2,634	738,012
03	SOME UNIVERSITY	1,014	270,337
04	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,302	576,724
05	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL	2,546	727,593
06	BACHELOR OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER-S COLLEGE (E.G., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.)	2,582	748,902
07	MASTER-S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.)	337	134,117
08	DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY OR LAW(M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.,LL.B.)	65	27,338
09	EARNED DOCTORATE(E.G.PH.D.,D.SC,D.ED)	38	11,957
10	OTHER	159	41,870
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,429	1,695,470
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	52	10,270
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 34

Variable: **BEDPQ05** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,420	436,132
2	NO	18,391	5,000,182
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3	256
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	211	45,966
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

Variable: **BEDPQ06** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FULL-TIME	568	168,247
2	PART-TIME	852	267,885
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,394	5,000,438
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	211	45,966
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 35

Variable: **BEDPD01** Position: 120 Length: 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	3	256
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	499	124,521
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	2,139	563,061
04	Secondary school graduation	3,788	1,007,633
05	Other beyond high school	159	41,870
06	Some trade school etc.	1,867	499,946
07	Some community college etc.	2,636	738,327
08	Some university	1,014	270,337
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,304	576,782
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	2,546	727,593
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	2,582	748,902
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	440	173,413
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	48	9,897
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDPD02** Position: 122 Length: 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	2,641	687,837
2	Secondary school graduation	3,788	1,007,633
3	Beyond high school	5,676	1,550,479
4	College or university degree (including trade)	7,872	2,226,690
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	48	9,897
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 36

Variable: **BEDPD04** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 2

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		20,011	5,479,791
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	2,745
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 37

Variable: **TITLE9** *Position:* *Length:* 0

EDUCATION - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **BEDSQ01** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 2

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school %have/has% %you/FNAME% successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NO SCHOOLING	1	65
02	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	57	16,420
03	SIX YEARS	90	30,873
04	SEVEN YEARS	176	34,161
05	EIGHT YEARS	443	84,191
06	NINE YEARS	637	130,444
07	TEN YEARS	1,441	320,779
08	ELEVEN YEARS	2,160	597,210
09	TWELVE YEARS	9,351	2,354,425
10	THIRTEEN YEARS	2,609	984,001
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	12	2,237
98	REFUSAL	3	755
99	NOT STATED	141	38,659
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO SCHOOLING GO TO EDA-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 38

Variable: **BEDSQ02** Position: 127 Length: 1

%Have/has% %you/he/she% graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12,821	3,608,329
2	NO	4,139	943,349
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,905	888,381
7	DON-T KNOW	1	74
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	159	42,404
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NEW MEMBER GO TO BEDSQ03, IF OLD MEMBER GO TO BEDSbQ3A

Variable: **BEDSQ03** Position: 128 Length: 1

%Have/has% %you/he/she% ever attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,935	3,044,376
2	NO	5,860	1,469,855
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,905	888,381
7	DON-T KNOW	5	757
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	320	79,167
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF BEDSQ03 = NO, GO TO BEDSQ05

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 39

Variable: **BEDSbQ3A** Position: 129 Length: 1

Since the last interview (in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%), %have/has% %you/he/she% attended university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or any other post-secondary institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,483	735,482
2	NO	10,690	3,053,636
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,205	1,511,125
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	647	182,293
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BEDSQ04. IF NO GO TO BEDSQ05

Variable: **BEDSQ04** Position: 130 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education that %you/he/she% %have/has% attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	1,835	447,428
02	SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	1,323	387,025
03	SOME UNIVERSITY	713	192,792
04	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	2,517	603,142
05	DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR NURSING SCHOOL)	1,752	501,945
06	BACHELOR-S OR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OR TEACHER-S COLLEGE (E.G., B.A., B.SC., LL.B.)	2,037	628,926
07	MASTER-S (E.G. M.A., M. SC., M.ED.)	471	170,030
08	DEGREE IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY MEDICINE OR OPTOMETRY OR LAW(M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D., LL.B)	150	59,224
09	EARNED DOCTORATE(E.G. PH.D., D.SC., D.ED.)	99	44,813
10	OTHER	125	26,089
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,687	2,337,789
97	DON-T KNOW	2	547
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	314	82,785
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 40

Variable: **BEDSQ05** *Position:* 132 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	794	214,762
2	NO	16,001	4,299,469
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,905	888,381
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	325	79,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: If BEDSQ5 = NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BEDSQ06** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 1

%Are/Is% %you/he/she% enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FULL-TIME	273	63,005
2	PART-TIME	520	151,424
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,906	5,187,850
7	DON-T KNOW	1	333
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	325	79,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 41

Variable: **BEDSD01** Position: 134 Length: 2

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	1	65
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	635	136,022
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	2,116	486,004
04	Secondary school graduation	3,031	827,383
05	Other beyond high school	125	26,089
06	Some trade school etc.	1,838	448,181
07	Some community college etc.	1,323	387,025
08	Some university	713	192,792
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,517	603,142
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	1,752	501,945
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	2,037	628,926
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	720	274,068
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	313	82,578
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDSD02** Position: 136 Length: 1

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	2,752	622,091
2	Secondary school graduation	3,031	827,383
3	Beyond high school	3,999	1,054,087
4	College or university degree (including trade)	7,026	2,008,081
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	313	82,578
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 42

Variable: **BEDSD04** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 2

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		16,965	4,552,569
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	156	41,651
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 43

Variable: **TITLE10** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

Variable: **BLFPD05** *Position:* 139 *Length:* 4

SIC Code for current job (3 digit)

		FREQ	WTD
0011 : 0999		14,404	3,985,344
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	11	4,101
9999	NOT STATED	256	62,364
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

Variable: **BLFPD06** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 4

SOC Code for current job (4 digit)

		FREQ	WTD
1113 : 9591		14,401	3,984,453
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
9997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9998	REFUSAL	11	4,101
9999	NOT STATED	259	63,254
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 44

Variable: **BLFPD07** Position: 147 Length: 2

Standard Industry Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	425	89,425
02	Other Primary	204	40,000
03	Manufacturing	1,338	422,593
04	Construction	321	102,518
05	Transportation	315	113,164
06	Communications	270	76,405
07	Utilities	107	34,082
08	Trade	2,235	590,692
09	Finance, etc.	694	185,077
10	Community services	214	72,572
11	Business and personal services	771	248,473
12	Miscellaneous services	2,401	654,950
13	Public administration	5,109	1,355,392
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	11	4,101
99	NOT STATED	256	62,364
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 45

Variable: **BLFPD08** Position: 149 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Managerial, Administrative and related occupations	1,637	516,512
02	Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics	254	74,551
03	Occupations in Social sciences and related fields	435	121,754
04	Occupations in Religion	9	7,831
05	Teaching and related occupations	1,164	326,777
06	Occupations in Medicine and Health	1,515	395,359
07	Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations	246	78,461
08	Clerical and related occupations	3,276	876,992
09	Sales occupations	1,214	348,196
10	Service occupations	2,608	669,842
11	Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations	367	77,570
12	Fishing, Trapping and related occupations	45	3,633
13	Forestry and Logging occupations	30	7,547
14	Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations	13	1,962
15	Processing occupations	358	75,456
16	Machining and related occupations	60	18,728
17	Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations	527	175,046
18	Construction Trades occupations	159	54,709
19	Transport Equipment Operating occupations	219	66,117
20	Material handling and related occupations	173	60,812
21	Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations	92	26,599
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	11	4,101
99	NOT STATED	259	63,254
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 46

Variable: **BLFPD09** Position: 151 Length: 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of current job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Self employed professional	100	38,101
02	Employed professional	1,346	403,624
03	High-level management	339	114,135
04	Semi-professional	1,830	499,450
05	Technician	248	70,462
06	Middle manager	990	300,339
07	Supervisor	330	96,010
08	Foreman/forewoman	110	34,596
09	Skilled clerical/sales/service	1,777	524,226
10	Skilled crafts and trade	355	114,722
11	Farmer	116	24,451
12	semi-skilled clerical/sales	2,699	660,713
13	Semi-skilled manual	893	247,775
14	Unskilled clerical/sales/service	1,909	504,980
15	Unskilled manual	1,121	300,119
16	Farm labourer	238	50,750
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	11	4,101
99	NOT STATED	259	63,254
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPD12** Position: 153 Length: 5

Hourly wage rate current/most recent job

		FREQ	WTD
00219 : 12019		10,067	2,752,819
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	7,527	2,063,834
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	2,431	665,883
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 47

Variable: **BLFPD25** Position: 158 Length: 1

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	12,113	3,467,654
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	2,351	538,376
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	5,354	1,430,727
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPD34** Position: 159 Length: 2

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		14,445	4,002,117
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	226	49,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 48

Variable: **BLFPbD38** Position: 161 Length: 2

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	7,835	2,325,430
02	Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	1,187	329,680
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	1,965	480,259
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	501	155,574
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	2,072	475,644
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	876	232,733
10	Did not work during the past year	5,354	1,430,727
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	235	52,490
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPD51** Position: 163 Length: 1

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	11,415	3,235,236
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	233	62,360
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	692	231,735
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	6,973	1,764,337
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	712	188,868
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 49

Variable: **TITLE11** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **BLFSD05** *Position:* 164 *Length:* 4

SIC Code for current job (3 digit)

		FREQ	WTD
0011 : 0999		15,885	4,270,029
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
9997	DON-T KNOW	6	1,369
9998	REFUSAL	27	10,873
9999	NOT STATED	339	92,438
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes - note that the 3-digit code has been stored right-justified and zero-filled in a 4 byte field to differentiate item non-response codes from valid SIC codes.

Variable: **BLFSD06** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 4

SOC Code for current job (4 digit)

		FREQ	WTD
1111 : 9591		15,884	4,270,984
9996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
9997	DON-T KNOW	6	1,369
9998	REFUSAL	29	11,016
9999	NOT STATED	338	91,340
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Occupational Classification codes

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 50

Variable: **BLFSD07** Position: 172 Length: 2

Standard Industry Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	866	153,000
02	Other Primary	1,098	175,759
03	Manufacturing	3,136	931,156
04	Construction	1,664	427,399
05	Transportation	1,020	294,371
06	Communications	335	99,755
07	Utilities	299	73,106
08	Trade	2,376	665,327
09	Finance, etc.	319	106,622
10	Community services	175	55,075
11	Business and personal services	733	260,730
12	Miscellaneous services	1,047	309,079
13	Public administration	2,817	718,651
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,369
98	REFUSAL	27	10,873
99	NOT STATED	339	92,438
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 51

Variable: **BLFSD08** Position: 174 Length: 2

Standard Occupation Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Managerial, Administrative and related occupations	2,061	655,202
02	Occupations in Natural sciences, Engineering and Mathematics	899	285,317
03	Occupations in Social sciences and related fields	239	74,943
04	Occupations in Religion	67	18,922
05	Teaching and related occupations	562	151,021
06	Occupations in Medicine and Health	449	124,240
07	Artistic, Literary, Recreational and related occupations	232	77,348
08	Clerical and related occupations	766	263,419
09	Sales occupations	1,130	326,206
10	Service occupations	1,196	309,652
11	Farming, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry occupations	863	153,709
12	Fishing, Trapping and related occupations	249	22,972
13	Forestry and Logging occupations	280	47,779
14	Mining and Quarrying including Gas and Oil Field occupations	252	43,699
15	Processing occupations	712	170,266
16	Machining and related occupations	495	133,137
17	Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing occupations	1,963	539,640
18	Construction Trades occupations	1,785	422,518
19	Transport Equipment Operating occupations	1,066	289,253
20	Material handling and related occupations	341	89,743
21	Other Crafts and Equipment Operating occupations	277	71,997
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,369
98	REFUSAL	29	11,016
99	NOT STATED	338	91,340
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 52

Variable: **BLFSD09** *Position:* 176 *Length:* 2

Pineo socio-economic classification of current job

		FREQ	WTD
01	Self employed professional	235	87,398
02	Employed professional	1,207	346,600
03	High-level management	468	161,145
04	Semi-professional	906	286,344
05	Technician	414	114,580
06	Middle manager	1,399	431,528
07	Supervisor	349	100,797
08	Foreman/forewoman	788	189,446
09	Skilled clerical/sales/service	639	211,194
10	Skilled crafts and trade	2,921	751,479
11	Farmer	459	79,032
12	semi-skilled clerical/sales	939	273,621
13	Semi-skilled manual	2,146	537,286
14	Unskilled clerical/sales/serv.	330	101,347
15	Unskilled manual	2,317	530,595
16	Farm labourer	367	68,593
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,369
98	REFUSAL	29	11,016
99	NOT STATED	338	91,340
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSD12** *Position:* 178 *Length:* 5

Hourly wage rate for the current job

		FREQ	WTD
00240 : 12500		10,756	2,952,105
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	6,686	1,895,943
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	2,583	634,489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 53

Variable: **BLFSD25** Position: 183 Length: 1

Current Working Status

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	15,020	4,128,713
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	944	171,811
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	864	219,510
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,186
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSD34** Position: 184 Length: 2

Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		15,930	4,293,207
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	326	81,385
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 54

Variable: **BLFSbD38** Position: 186 Length: 2

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	12,640	3,576,826
02	Worked most of the year (≥ 48 weeks) usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	126	44,083
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	1,912	437,170
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	62	12,565
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (≥ 30 hours per week)	1,082	203,005
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (< 30 hours per week)	102	18,154
10	Did not work during the past year	865	219,629
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	332	82,789
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSd51** Position: 188 Length: 1

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	14,448	3,963,149
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	139	28,961
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	543	159,337
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	1,548	334,487
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	443	108,286
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 55

Variable: **BLFHD49B** Position: 189 Length: 2

Current work/study situation of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK and spouse both currently work or attend a school, college or university	10,142	2,884,113
02	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university but spouse does neither	819	183,264
03	Spouse currently works or attends a school, college or university but PMK does neither	5,091	1,292,712
04	Neither the PMK nor the spouse work or attend a school, college or university	728	150,847
05	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university and there is no spouse	1,764	574,493
06	PMK does not currently work or attend a school, college or university and there is no spouse	1,108	307,008
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	373	90,098
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 56

Variable: **BLFHD50** Position: 191 Length: 2

Reference year LFS Status of PMK & Spouse Combined (Most of the year refers to 48 weeks, more than half of the year refers to 26-47 weeks, less than half refers to 1-25 weeks)

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK & spouse worked most of the year	6,413	1,902,242
02	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked for more than half	786	202,865
03	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked less than half	424	88,057
04	PMK worked most of the year and spouse did not work	272	74,802
05	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	1,594	423,659
06	PMK & spouse worked more than half the year	312	54,414
07	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked less than half	153	30,763
08	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse did not work	79	27,803
09	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	1,760	458,402
10	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked more than half	354	68,630
11	PMK & spouse worked less than half the year	281	40,176
12	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse did not work	98	17,173
13	PMK did not work and spouse worked most of the year	2,986	832,502
14	PMK did not work and spouse worked more than half the year	523	123,854
15	PMK did not work & spouse worked less than half the year	324	61,752
16	PMK & spouse did not work	401	97,135
17	PMK worked most of the year and there is no spouse	1,061	368,013
18	PMK worked more than half of the year and there is no spouse	304	93,472
19	PMK worked less than half of the year and there is no spouse	430	119,474
20	PMK did not work and there is no spouse	1,072	299,358
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	398	97,991
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 57

Variable: **TITLE12** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK

Note: THIS SECTION IS COMPLETED FOR THE PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE (PMK) AND THEIR SPOUSE OR PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE.

Variable: **BLFPQ01** Position: 193 Length: 2

What %do/does% %you/FNAME% consider to be %your/his/her% main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARING FOR FAMILY	9,173	2,372,754
02	WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	1,789	547,701
03	CARING FOR FAMILY & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	8,202	2,329,580
04	GOING TO SCHOOL	351	96,000
05	RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	78	19,736
06	LOOKING FOR WORK	153	50,188
07	RETIRED	8	3,337
08	OTHER	64	17,461
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	90
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	206	45,689
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 58

Variable: **BLFPQ02** Position: 195 Length: 1

The next section contains questions about jobs or employment which %you/fname% %have/has% had during the past 12 months, that is, from %12mosago% to %yesterday%. Please include such employment as part-time jobs, contract work, baby sitting and any other paid work. %Have/has% %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14,464	4,006,030
2	NO	5,354	1,430,727
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFPQ03 ELSE IF NO AND BLFPQ01=07 (RETIRED), GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NO, GO TO BLFPQ17.
THE VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFPbQ03** Position: 196 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did %you/he/she% do any work at a job or business? Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, paid sick leave.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		19,792	5,429,850
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7	2,993
97	DON-T KNOW	15	2,807
98	REFUSAL	4	1,106
99	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 59

Variable: **BLFPbQ04** *Position:* 198 *Length:* 2

About how many hours a week did %you/he/she% usually work for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	923	274,957
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	1,650	444,202
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	2,514	651,471
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	4,470	1,253,703
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	4,020	1,122,580
06	50 hours or more	875	255,541
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
97	DON-T KNOW	10	3,324
98	REFUSAL	2	251
99	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ5A** *Position:* 200 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,198	2,884,561
2	NO	4,265	1,121,345
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 60

Variable: **BLFPbQ5B** *Position:* 201 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,063	274,617
2	NO	13,400	3,731,289
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ5C** *Position:* 202 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	331	97,376
2	NO	14,132	3,908,530
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ5D** *Position:* 203 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,402	341,632
2	NO	13,061	3,664,274
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 61

Variable: **BLFPbQ5E** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	161	47,753
2	NO	14,302	3,958,153
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ5F** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	319	67,767
2	NO	14,144	3,938,139
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ5G** *Position:* 206 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,475	409,135
2	NO	12,988	3,596,771
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 62

Variable: **BLFPbQ5H** Position: 207 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	82	26,761
2	NO	14,381	3,979,145
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	208	45,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ06** Position: 208 Length: 1

During those weeks, did %you/he/she% usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,716	1,470,846
2	NO	8,746	2,534,855
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	209	46,108
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPbQ7A** Position: 209 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Total income from wages and salaries before taxes and deductions (including tips and commissions)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 350000		12,367	3,496,596
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
999997	DON-T KNOW	677	145,562
999998	REFUSAL	221	54,731
999999	NOT STATED	1,406	354,921
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 63

Variable: **BLFPbQ7B** Position: 215 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Net income from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 600000		15,727	4,328,246
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	2,471	688,169
999997	DON-T KNOW	285	74,585
999998	REFUSAL	27	7,322
999999	NOT STATED	1,515	384,214
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFPbQ08** Position: 221 Length: 1

Are %you/he/she% currently working at a job or a business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12,113	3,467,654
2	NO	2,351	538,376
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 64

Variable: **BLFPbQ13** Position: 222 Length: 1

At this work, %do/does/did% %you/he/she% work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in %your/his/her% own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION	12,287	3,372,221
2	IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	2,112	618,695
3	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	61	14,413
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5,354	1,430,727
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	211	46,480
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPb14A** Position: 223 Length: 2

At this work, about how many hours per week %are/is/were/was% %you/he/she% paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 94		12,193	3,348,743
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,527	2,063,834
97	DON-T KNOW	86	22,256
98	REFUSAL	8	1,223
99	NOT STATED	211	46,480
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 65

Variable: **BLFPb14B** Position: 225 Length: 1

At this work,%do/does/did% %you/he/she% receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,238	605,699
2	NO	10,040	2,765,094
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7,527	2,063,834
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	220	47,908
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFPb14C, OTHERWISE GO TO BLFP14CC

Variable: **BLFPb14C** Position: 226 Length: 9

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
000000000 : 013500000		1,875	514,599
999999996	NOT APPLICABLE	17,552	4,822,258
999999997	DON-T KNOW	67	13,617
999999998	REFUSAL	20	4,568
999999999	NOT STATED	511	127,493
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF ANY AMOUNT ENTERED GO TO BLFPb14D

Variable: **BLFP14CC** Position: 235 Length: 9

At this work, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
000000000 : 015500000		8,383	2,299,014
999999996	NOT APPLICABLE	9,662	2,648,200
999999997	DON-T KNOW	165	40,746
999999998	REFUSAL	175	45,869
999999999	NOT STATED	1,640	448,707
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 66

Variable: **BLFPb14D** Position: 244 Length: 2

%Is/Was% this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	PER HOUR	4,241	972,398
02	PER DAY	94	19,840
03	PER WEEK	715	160,814
04	EVERY TWO WEEKS	472	106,135
05	TWICE A MONTH	24	10,446
06	PER MONTH	511	135,728
07	PER YEAR	4,121	1,374,277
08	OTHER	61	24,216
96	NOT APPLICABLE	7,514	2,061,326
97	DON-T KNOW	1	71
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,271	617,285
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF BLFPbQ03=52, GO TO LFS-STOP, OTHERWISE, GO TO BLFPb15A

Variable: **BLFPb15A** Position: 246 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how many weeks %were-you/was-he/was-she% without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		11,158	2,882,146
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,638	2,550,217
97	DON-T KNOW	15	3,115
98	REFUSAL	7	1,279
99	NOT STATED	207	45,779
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 67

Variable: **BLFPbQ16** Position: 248 Length: 1

Were those weeks %you/he/she% %were/was% without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES - ONE STRETCH	3,173	874,703
2	NO - 2 STRETCHES	484	91,422
3	NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES	293	61,675
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,727	4,371,187
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	348	83,549
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFPb17A** Position: 249 Length: 2

What is the main reason that %you/%FNAME/% %are/is% not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	63	12,498
02	PREGNANCY	219	48,519
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	682	148,756
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	1	55
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	52	20,351
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	103	31,124
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	3	1,022
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	60	7,975
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	14	2,759
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	48	14,198
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	3	240
12	OTHER	118	30,951
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,092	3,975,345
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	4,567	1,188,741
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 68

Variable: **BLFPb17B** Position: 251 Length: 2

For the weeks that %you/he/she% %were/was% not working nor looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	278	73,892
02	PREGNANCY	628	123,137
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	4,685	1,237,171
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	14	4,145
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	238	61,574
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	341	94,717
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	10	3,357
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	80	18,826
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	93	25,879
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	18	7,960
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	144	51,055
12	OTHER	270	88,403
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,917	3,616,926
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	309	75,494
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 69

Variable: **TITLE13** Position: Length: 0

LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BLFSQ01** Position: 253 Length: 2

What %do/does% %you/FNAME% consider to be %your/his/her% main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	CARING FOR FAMILY	1,016	245,096
02	WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	9,279	2,577,140
03	CARING FOR FAMILY & WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	5,389	1,449,716
04	GOING TO SCHOOL	248	57,415
05	RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	170	49,131
06	LOOKING FOR WORK	612	118,569
07	RETIRED	24	5,541
08	OTHER	92	17,660
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	1	39
98	REFUSAL	1	215
99	NOT STATED	289	73,697
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 70

Variable: **BLFSQ02** Position: 255 Length: 1

The next section contains questions about jobs or employment which %you/fname% %have/has% had during the past 12 months, that is, from %12mosago% to %yesterday%. Please include such employment as part-time jobs, contract work, baby sitting and any other paid work. %Have/has %you/he/she% worked for pay or profit at anytime in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,965	4,300,640
2	NO	865	219,629
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	291	73,952
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFSQ03 ELSE IF NO AND BLFSQ01=07 (RETIRED), GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NO, GO TO BLFSQ17.
THE VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE
DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF
%YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFSbQ03** Position: 256 Length: 2

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did %you/he/she% do any work at a job or business? Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, paid sick leave.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		16,781	4,510,359
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,918	890,793
97	DON-T KNOW	32	6,662
98	REFUSAL	2	655
99	NOT STATED	292	74,068
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 71

Variable: **BLFSbQ04** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 2

About how many hours a week did %you/he/she% usually work for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	97	21,858
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	193	52,944
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	350	102,996
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	2,074	616,978
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	8,975	2,397,163
06	50 hours or more	4,266	1,106,241
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,733
98	REFUSAL	1	612
99	NOT STATED	292	74,068
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ5A** *Position:* 260 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11,718	3,212,900
2	NO	4,244	1,086,508
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 72

Variable: **BLFSbQ5B** *Position:* 261 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	715	209,872
2	NO	15,247	4,089,535
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ5C** *Position:* 262 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	331	92,918
2	NO	15,631	4,206,489
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ5D** *Position:* 263 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,793	430,041
2	NO	14,169	3,869,367
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 73

Variable: **BLFSbQ5E** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	149	48,102
2	NO	15,813	4,251,306
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ5F** *Position:* 265 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	309	80,760
2	NO	15,653	4,218,648
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ5G** *Position:* 266 *Length:* 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,693	412,133
2	NO	14,269	3,887,275
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 74

Variable: **BLFSbQ5H** Position: 267 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes the hours %you/he/she% usually worked during those weeks: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	109	36,067
2	NO	15,853	4,263,340
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	294	75,184
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ06** Position: 268 Length: 1

During those weeks, did %you/he/she% usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7,103	1,761,762
2	NO	8,858	2,537,512
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,769	1,107,945
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	295	75,317
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSbQ7A** Position: 269 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Total income from wages and salaries before taxes and deductions (including tips and commissions)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 556500		13,963	3,834,140
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,766	1,107,801
999997	DON-T KNOW	879	196,303
999998	REFUSAL	327	87,318
999999	NOT STATED	1,090	256,975
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 75

Variable: **BLFSbQ7B** Position: 275 Length: 6

Since %12MOSAGO%, what was %your/his/her% total income from the following sources: Net income from self-employment?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 600000		14,209	3,871,670
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,766	1,107,801
999997	DON-T KNOW	671	159,181
999998	REFUSAL	26	7,465
999999	NOT STATED	1,353	336,419
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: VALUE OF %12MOSAGO% REFERS TO THE 12 MONTHS LEADING UP TO THE INTERVIEW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW IS SEPTEMBER 10, 1996, THEN "12MOSAGO" IS SEPTEMBER 9, 1995. THE VALUE OF %YESTERDAY% REFERS TO THE DAY BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.

Variable: **BLFSbQ08** Position: 281 Length: 1

Are %you/he/she% currently working at a job or a business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,020	4,128,713
2	NO	944	171,811
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,186
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 76

Variable: **BLFSbQ13** Position: 282 Length: 1

At this work, %do/does/did% %you/he/she% work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in %your/his/her% own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY OR COMMISSION	13,037	3,510,572
2	IN OWN BUSINESS, FARM OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	2,895	778,890
3	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	23	9,227
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,768	1,107,826
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	302	76,021
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSb14A** Position: 283 Length: 2

At this work, about how many hours per week %are/is/were/was% %you/he/she% paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 94		12,858	3,461,914
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,687	1,896,061
97	DON-T KNOW	164	43,109
98	REFUSAL	15	5,549
99	NOT STATED	301	75,903
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 77

Variable: **BLFSb14B** Position: 285 Length: 1

At this work,%do/does/did% %you/he/she% receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,707	1,046,681
2	NO	9,297	2,451,786
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,687	1,896,061
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	334	88,008
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO BLFSb14C, OTHERWISE GO TO BLFS14CC

Variable: **BLFSb14C** Position: 286 Length: 9

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
000000000 : 022500000		3,157	905,930
999999996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,979	4,347,185
999999997	DON-T KNOW	189	36,889
999999998	REFUSAL	70	16,956
999999999	NOT STATED	630	175,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFS14CC** Position: 295 Length: 9

At this work, what %is/was% %your/his/her% usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
000000000 : 026000000		7,773	2,089,360
999999996	NOT APPLICABLE	10,121	2,884,491
999999997	DON-T KNOW	528	125,327
999999998	REFUSAL	168	43,919
999999999	NOT STATED	1,435	339,440
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 78

Variable: **BLFSb14D** Position: 304 Length: 2

%Is/Was% this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	PER HOUR	2,815	617,876
02	PER DAY	27	4,360
03	PER WEEK	630	128,347
04	EVERY TWO WEEKS	359	79,657
05	TWICE A MONTH	22	7,285
06	PER MONTH	361	76,160
07	PER YEAR	6,647	2,064,935
08	OTHER	50	6,011
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,681	1,894,559
97	DON-T KNOW	6	334
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2,427	603,010
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF BLFSbQ03=52, GO TO LFS-STOP, OTHERWISE, GO TO BLFSb15A

Variable: **BLFSb15A** Position: 306 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how many weeks %were-you/was-he/was-she% without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		4,445	1,007,851
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,255	4,394,225
97	DON-T KNOW	24	4,096
98	REFUSAL	8	2,178
99	NOT STATED	293	74,186
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 79

Variable: **BLFSbQ16** Position: 308 Length: 1

Were those weeks %you/he/she% %were/was% without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES - ONE STRETCH	2,122	493,741
2	NO - 2 STRETCHES	533	78,724
3	NO - 3 OR MORE STRETCHES	368	74,236
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,579	4,732,038
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	423	103,797
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLFSb17A** Position: 309 Length: 2

What is the main reason that %you/%FNAME/% %are/is% not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	43	12,786
02	PREGNANCY	19	2,740
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	53	7,891
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	0	0
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	3	216
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	61	13,375
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	0	0
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	58	7,808
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	17	4,494
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	15	2,952
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	0	0
12	OTHER	22	4,642
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,946	5,216,217
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	788	209,415
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 80

Variable: **BLFSb17B** Position: 311 Length: 2

For the weeks that %you/he/she% %were/was% not working nor looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	265	85,528
02	PREGNANCY	55	11,682
03	CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	295	82,825
04	CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	3	411
05	OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	53	10,874
06	SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	164	36,417
07	LABOUR DISPUTE	32	4,980
08	TEMP LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL CONDITIONS	199	39,890
09	TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	81	18,171
10	PERMANENT LAYOFF	13	1,969
11	UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID VACATION	78	29,270
12	OTHER	151	35,597
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,262	5,033,390
97	DON-T KNOW	2	318
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	372	91,214
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 81

Variable: **TITLE14** Position: Length: 0

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BINHD01A** Position: 313 Length: 2

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	359	76,055
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,438	349,447
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,275	350,456
04	20,000 to 29,999	2,436	587,193
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,154	770,313
06	40,000 or more	11,363	3,349,072
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BINHD01B** Position: 315 Length: 2

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	88	17,842
02	10,000 to 14,999	492	98,060
03	15,000 to 19,999	754	170,952
04	20,000 to 29,999	1,943	438,680
05	30,000 to 39,999	2,813	647,090
06	40,000 to 49,999	2,735	714,392
07	50,000 to 59,999	2,499	635,289
08	60,000 to 79,999	3,261	964,871
09	80,000 or more	2,536	907,044
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This variable applies to households with couples only(PMK and Spouse/partner)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 82

Variable: **BINPD02** Position: 317 Length: 2

Recoded Income of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	5,814	1,466,615
02	10,000 to 14,999	3,122	735,044
03	15,000 to 19,999	2,004	554,624
04	20,000 to 29,999	3,185	883,444
05	30,000 to 39,999	1,994	627,061
06	40,000 or more	2,077	709,195
07	No Income	1,829	506,552
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 83

Variable: **BINHD07** Position: 319 Length: 2

Income adequacy

		FREQ	WTD
01	Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons	588	128,109
02	Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	3,191	833,722
03	Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	6,682	1,695,884
04	Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons	6,971	1,890,584
05	Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household size is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons	2,593	934,237
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 84

Variable: **BINHD08** Position: 321 Length: 7

Socio-economic status - Cross Sectional

		FREQ	WTD
-3.511 : 2.801		19,952	5,463,266
99.996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99.997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99.998	REFUSAL	0	0
99.999	NOT STATED	73	19,270
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This derived variable is based on the education and occupation of the PMK and spouse and household income. It is stored as a seven-byte numeric field.

Variable: **BINHbD8L** Position: 328 Length: 7

Socio-economic status - Longitudinal

		FREQ	WTD
-3.511 : 3.031		16,817	4,931,933
99.996	NOT APPLICABLE	3,150	534,077
99.997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99.998	REFUSAL	0	0
99.999	NOT STATED	58	16,526
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This derived variable is based on the education and occupation of the PMK and spouse and household income. It is stored as a seven-byte numeric field.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 85

Variable: **TITLE15** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - PMK

Note: NEW MEMBERS IN CYCLE 2: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: BHLPQ01 TO BHLPQ12L
PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, BHLPQ01 - BHLPQ07, BHLPQ12A-BHLPQ12L
SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: BHLSQ01 TO BHLSQ07
OLD MEMBERS: PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - FEMALE BIOLOGICAL PARENT WITH CHILD(REN) < 2 YEARS: BHLPQ01, BHLPQ02 TO BHLPQ12L
PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE - OTHER, BHLPQ01, BHLPQ02-BHLPQ07, BHLPQ12A-BHLPQ12L
SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE: BHLSQ01, BHLSQ02 TO BHLSQ07

Variable: **BHLPQ01** Position: 335 Length: 2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	7,273	2,039,146
02	Very good?	7,445	1,987,305
03	Good?	4,054	1,103,459
04	Fair?	816	238,591
05	Poor?	224	66,969
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	3	864
98	REFUSAL	2	414
99	NOT STATED	208	45,789
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NEW MEMBER IN CYCLE 2 GO TO HLA-INT OTHERWISE GO TO BHLPQ02

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 86

Variable: **BHLPQ02** *Position:* 337 *Length:* 1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	DAILY	5,476	1,352,691
2	OCCASIONALLY	868	220,268
3	NOT AT ALL	13,468	3,862,289
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	3	905
9	NOT STATED	209	46,293
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLPQ03** *Position:* 338 *Length:* 2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 75		5,472	1,352,150
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,336	4,082,557
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	4	541
99	NOT STATED	213	47,288
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLPQ04** *Position:* 340 *Length:* 1

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,389	4,158,072
2	NO	4,416	1,276,345
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	8	1,425
9	NOT STATED	211	46,605
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 87

Variable: **BHLPQ05** Position: 341 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	95	31,319
02	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	244	98,783
03	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	1,364	477,647
04	ONCE A WEEK	2,290	691,024
05	2-3 TIMES A MONTH	2,861	759,519
06	ONCE A MONTH	2,557	641,318
07	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	5,971	1,455,302
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,416	1,276,345
97	DON-T KNOW	1	133
98	REFUSAL	6	3,026
99	NOT STATED	220	48,120
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLPQ06** Position: 343 Length: 3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 240		15,328	4,144,273
996	NOT APPLICABLE	4,416	1,276,345
997	DON-T KNOW	47	8,371
998	REFUSAL	8	2,402
999	NOT STATED	226	51,146
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 88

Variable: **BHLPQ07** Position: 346 Length: 2

In the past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks %you/he/she% had on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 53		5,573	1,319,516
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,071	4,075,731
97	DON-T KNOW	142	31,314
98	REFUSAL	5	2,428
99	NOT STATED	234	53,548
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 89

Variable: **TITLE16** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BHLSQ01** Position: 348 Length: 2

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	6,486	1,734,810
02	Very good?	6,189	1,601,239
03	Good?	3,405	966,000
04	Fair?	608	166,756
05	Poor?	141	51,992
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	2	360
99	NOT STATED	290	73,064
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NEW MEMBER IN CYCLE 2 GO TO HLA-INT OTHERWISE GO TO BHLSQ02

Variable: **BHLSQ02** Position: 350 Length: 1

At the present time %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	DAILY	4,939	1,188,741
2	OCCASIONALLY	615	160,412
3	NOT AT ALL	11,269	3,169,981
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	3	414
8	REFUSAL	3	960
9	NOT STATED	292	73,713
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 90

Variable: **BHLSQ03** *Position:* 351 *Length:* 2

How many cigarettes %do/does% %you/he/she% smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 75		4,885	1,176,034
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,788	4,218,709
97	DON-T KNOW	49	11,590
98	REFUSAL	5	1,116
99	NOT STATED	298	75,086
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLSQ04** *Position:* 353 *Length:* 1

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14,031	3,688,507
2	NO	2,790	830,194
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	3	535
8	REFUSAL	5	1,271
9	NOT STATED	292	73,713
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 91

Variable: **BHLSQ05** *Position:* 354 *Length:* 2

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERY DAY	449	157,496
02	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	646	217,962
03	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	2,356	718,987
04	ONCE A WEEK	3,062	791,617
05	2-3 TIMES A MONTH	2,404	565,590
06	ONCE A MONTH	1,937	494,932
07	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3,170	739,801
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,694	1,718,511
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,613
98	REFUSAL	1	510
99	NOT STATED	300	75,518
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLSQ06** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 3

How many times in the past 12 months %have/has% %you/he/she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365		13,702	3,605,226
996	NOT APPLICABLE	5,694	1,718,511
997	DON-T KNOW	317	80,276
998	REFUSAL	11	2,496
999	NOT STATED	301	76,028
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 92

Variable: **BHLSQ07** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 2

In the past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks %you/he/she% had on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 56		6,978	1,656,298
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,963	3,577,409
97	DON-T KNOW	765	166,459
98	REFUSAL	7	3,846
99	NOT STATED	312	78,524
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 93

Variable: **TITLE17** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BCHPD01** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,314	222,012
2	NO	1,953	347,037
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSD01** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,080	199,088
2	NO	2,186	415,339
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	61	15,259
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 94

Variable: **TITLE18** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - PMK

Variable: **BCHPQ1A** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
FOOD ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	162	26,340
2	NO	3,105	542,709
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1B** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
OTHER ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	573	98,511
2	NO	2,694	470,538
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 95

Variable: **BCHPQ1C** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ASTHMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	239	40,625
2	NO	3,028	528,424
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1D** *Position:* 366 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	137	19,729
2	NO	3,130	549,321
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1E** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	319	54,812
2	NO	2,948	514,237
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 96

Variable: **BCHPQ1F** Position: 368 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	58	10,998
2	NO	3,209	558,051
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1G** Position: 369 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	278	40,392
2	NO	2,989	528,657
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1H** Position: 370 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	60	10,357
2	NO	3,207	558,693
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 97

Variable: **BCHPQ1I** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
SINUSITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	80	12,488
2	NO	3,187	556,562
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1J** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
DIABETES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	26	5,258
2	NO	3,241	563,792
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1K** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EPILEPSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10	1,545
2	NO	3,257	567,504
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 98

Variable: **BCHPQ1L** Position: 374 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HEART DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	27	3,913
2	NO	3,240	565,137
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1M** Position: 375 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CANCER?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11	2,429
2	NO	3,256	566,620
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1N** Position: 376 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
STOMACH OR INTESTINAL ULCERS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	51	9,249
2	NO	3,216	559,801
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 99

Variable: **BCHPQ1O** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EFFECTS OF STROKE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	1,286
2	NO	3,262	567,764
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHPQ1U** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ANY OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	175	28,256
2	NO	3,092	540,794
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	10	1,924
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 100

Variable: **TITLE19** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CHRONIC CONDITIONS - SPOUSE/PARTNER

Variable: **BCHSQ1A** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
FOOD ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	112	21,244
2	NO	3,154	593,183
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1B** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
OTHER ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	349	66,208
2	NO	2,917	548,219
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 101

Variable: **BCHSQ1C** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ASTHMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	144	29,799
2	NO	3,122	584,627
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1D** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	10,545
2	NO	3,190	603,882
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1E** *Position:* 383 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BACK PROBLEMS EXCLUDING ARTHRITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	326	57,620
2	NO	2,940	556,807
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 102

Variable: **BCHSQ1F** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	59	11,906
2	NO	3,207	602,521
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1G** *Position:* 385 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
MIGRAINE HEADACHES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	97	19,660
2	NO	3,169	594,767
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1H** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23	5,617
2	NO	3,243	608,810
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 103

Variable: **BCHSQ1I** *Position:* 387 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
SINUSITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	55	10,547
2	NO	3,211	603,880
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1J** *Position:* 388 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
DIABETES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	31	6,699
2	NO	3,235	607,728
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1K** *Position:* 389 *Length:* 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EPILEPSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	14	2,256
2	NO	3,252	612,170
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 104

Variable: **BCHSQ1L** Position: 390 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
HEART DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	30	4,652
2	NO	3,236	609,775
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1M** Position: 391 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
CANCER?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	852
2	NO	3,260	613,575
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1N** Position: 392 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
STOMACH OR INTESTINAL ULCERS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	78	13,261
2	NO	3,188	601,166
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 105

Variable: **BCHSQ10** Position: 393 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EFFECTS OF STROKE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2	608
2	NO	3,264	613,819
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCHSQ1U** Position: 394 Length: 1

Do(es) you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ANY OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	123	22,526
2	NO	3,143	591,901
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	2	210
8	REFUSAL	3	1,600
9	NOT STATED	56	13,449
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 106

Variable: **TITLE20** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BRSPD01** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1

Presence of Activity Restriction (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	282	46,177
2	NO	2,985	522,873
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRSSD01** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1

Presence of Activity Restriction (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	250	41,987
2	NO	3,018	572,988
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	14,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 107

Variable: **TITLE21** Position: Length: 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES - PMK

Variable: **BRSPQ01A** Position: 397 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT HOME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	179	31,676
2	NO	3,088	537,374
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	1	612
9	NOT STATED	11	2,428
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRSPQ01B** Position: 398 Length: 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: AT SCHOOL?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	17	2,970
2	NO	847	152,794
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,148	5,323,642
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	3,040
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 108

Variable: **BRSPQ01C** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: AT WORK?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	135	22,542
2	NO	2,272	400,155
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,605	5,056,710
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	3,040
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRSPQ01D** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS TRANSPORTATION TO OR FROM WORK OR LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	177	30,499
2	NO	3,090	538,551
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	3,040
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 109

Variable: **BRSPQ01E** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	116	21,078
2	NO	3,151	547,972
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,745	4,910,357
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	3,040
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 110

Variable: **TITLE22** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RESTRICTION OF ACTIVITIES - SPOUSE

Variable: **BRSSQ01A** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity %you/he/she% can do: AT HOME?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	154	26,236
2	NO	3,115	588,885
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	612
9	NOT STATED	57	13,953
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRSSQ01B** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: AT SCHOOL?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10	1,672
2	NO	791	162,534
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,166	5,303,765
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	58	14,565
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 111

Variable: **BRSSQ01C** *Position:* 404 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: AT WORK?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	155	25,625
2	NO	2,907	552,923
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,905	4,889,422
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	58	14,565
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRSSQ01D** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS TRANSPORTATION TO OR FROM WORK OR LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	154	25,407
2	NO	3,114	589,568
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	14,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 112

Variable: **BRSSQ01E** *Position:* 406 *Length:* 1

Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, %are/is% %you/he/she% limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do: IN CARING FOR CHILDREN?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	67	9,394
2	NO	3,201	605,581
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,698	4,852,851
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	14,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 113

Variable: **TITLE23** Position: Length: 0

MATERNAL HISTORY

Note: The respondent is the female biological parent of at least 1 child in the family under 2 years of age and non-proxy

Variable: **BHLMQ08** Position: 407 Length: 2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20		3,700	653,192
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,902	4,748,199
97	DON-T KNOW	3	499
98	REFUSAL	2	711
99	NOT STATED	418	79,935
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLMQ09** Position: 409 Length: 2

How many babies have you had?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 14		3,725	656,772
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,902	4,748,199
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	3	1,804
99	NOT STATED	395	75,761
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 114

Variable: **BHLMQ11** *Position:* 411 *Length:* 2

At what age did you have your first baby?

		FREQ	WTD
11 : 44		6,797	1,290,521
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,627	4,068,127
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	601	123,888
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 115

Variable: **TITLE24** Position: Length: 0

ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (ASKED OF THE PMK)

Variable: **BDPPQ12A** Position: 413 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	15,263	4,237,119
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,196	570,765
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,380	368,321
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	743	196,646
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,008
8	REFUSAL	34	10,633
9	NOT STATED	404	98,044
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12B** Position: 414 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	16,045	4,334,571
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,134	642,087
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	975	266,112
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	428	130,045
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,043
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	438	108,677
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 116

Variable: **BDPPQ12C** Position: 415 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	13,399	3,687,795
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	4,056	1,101,469
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,502	421,933
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	621	158,857
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	8	3,688
8	REFUSAL	1	118
9	NOT STATED	438	108,677
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12D** Position: 416 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	14,854	4,044,881
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,150	904,101
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,129	301,638
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	449	122,225
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	610
8	REFUSAL	2	286
9	NOT STATED	439	108,795
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 117

Variable: **BDPPQ12E** Position: 417 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that everything I did was an effort.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	13,173	3,667,515
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,950	1,055,912
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,388	357,415
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	1,066	289,800
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	7	2,812
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	441	109,081
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12F** Position: 418 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt hopeful about the future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	1,309	389,715
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,738	432,303
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,977	818,703
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	13,531	3,721,455
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	28	11,014
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	442	109,346
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 118

Variable: **BDPPQ12G** Position: 419 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: My sleep was restless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	11,057	3,086,014
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	3,813	1,043,112
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,470	648,404
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	2,238	594,137
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,523
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	442	109,346
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12H** Position: 420 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I was happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	470	164,395
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,137	325,152
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,181	626,345
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	15,789	4,254,964
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	6	2,334
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	442	109,346
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 119

Variable: **BDPPQ12I** *Position:* 421 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	14,921	4,121,395
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	2,564	679,568
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	1,360	359,613
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	732	209,524
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	6	3,090
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	442	109,346
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12J** *Position:* 422 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I enjoyed life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	569	182,568
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,138	314,967
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	2,156	619,044
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	15,713	4,254,890
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,127
8	REFUSAL	2	593
9	NOT STATED	442	109,346
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 120

Variable: **BDPPQ12K** Position: 423 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I had crying spells.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	16,718	4,604,082
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,810	460,757
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	769	229,453
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	281	77,426
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	879
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	444	109,940
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BDPPQ12L** Position: 424 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN YOU HAVE FELT OR BEHAVED THIS WAY DURING THE PAST WEEK: I felt that people disliked me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	RARELY OR NONE OF THE TIME (LESS THAN 1 DAY)	17,919	4,906,606
2	SOME OR A LITTLE OF THE TIME (1-2 DAYS)	1,107	314,630
3	OCCASIONALLY OR A MODERATE AMOUNT OF TIME (3-4 DAYS)	387	105,914
4	MOST OR ALL OF THE TIME (5-7 DAYS)	166	44,837
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	610
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	444	109,940
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 121

Variable: **BDPPS01** Position: 425 Length: 2

DEPRESSION SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	4,082	1,155,952
01	01	2,599	718,797
02	02	2,210	611,856
03	03	2,110	549,370
04	04	1,535	393,903
05	05	1,219	323,110
06	06	1,021	275,533
07	07	775	219,385
08	08	630	182,695
09	09	604	176,577
10	10	393	91,182
11	11	333	97,732
12	12	337	83,097
13	13	235	66,584
14	14	226	61,261
15	15	183	48,169
16	16	146	44,184
17	17	162	38,990
18	18	99	20,082
19	19	93	32,959
20	20	94	20,526
21	21	103	28,891
22	22	63	16,971
23	23	50	17,379
24	24	43	18,645
25	25	34	8,153
26	26	34	8,901
27	27	27	10,675
28	28	22	10,979
29	29	15	3,782
30	30	17	6,164
31	31	12	3,410
32	32	9	2,048
33	33	6	1,521
34	34	5	1,597
35	35	0	0
36	36	7	1,035
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	492	130,444
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 122

Note: This factor score was derived using unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-yes-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for ADPPQ12F, ADDPQ12H and ADDPQ12J. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 123

Variable: **TITLE25** Position: Length: 0

FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING

Note: ASKED OF PMK ONLY

Variable: **BFNHQ01A** Position: 427 Length: 1

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	391	112,192
2	AGREE	2,060	565,949
3	DISAGREE	10,413	2,757,188
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6,855	1,964,609
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	33	13,512
8	REFUSAL	52	18,491
9	NOT STATED	221	50,595
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01B** Position: 428 Length: 1

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	10,498	2,929,507
2	AGREE	8,479	2,250,311
3	DISAGREE	568	167,918
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	167	50,429
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	36	13,743
8	REFUSAL	3	1,116
9	NOT STATED	274	69,513
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 124

Variable: **BFNHQ01C** *Position:* 429 *Length:* 1

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	550	196,485
2	AGREE	1,757	445,113
3	DISAGREE	10,628	2,880,851
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6,768	1,872,320
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	36	15,622
8	REFUSAL	8	1,092
9	NOT STATED	278	71,054
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01D** *Position:* 430 *Length:* 1

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	9,946	2,751,697
2	AGREE	9,261	2,488,647
3	DISAGREE	423	127,570
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	73	22,574
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	32	18,603
8	REFUSAL	3	965
9	NOT STATED	287	72,479
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 125

Variable: **BFNHQ01E** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 1

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	368	115,274
2	AGREE	1,889	541,153
3	DISAGREE	11,718	3,162,265
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	5,712	1,572,551
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	46	16,772
8	REFUSAL	1	551
9	NOT STATED	291	73,971
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01F** *Position:* 432 *Length:* 1

We express feelings to each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	8,018	2,224,826
2	AGREE	10,801	2,937,441
3	DISAGREE	777	206,797
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	112	26,470
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	24	12,380
8	REFUSAL	1	100
9	NOT STATED	292	74,521
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 126

Variable: **BFNHQ01G** *Position:* 433 *Length:* 1

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	191	58,045
2	AGREE	980	277,745
3	DISAGREE	10,229	2,790,601
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8,292	2,262,138
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	40	19,386
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01H** *Position:* 434 *Length:* 1

We feel accepted for what we are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	8,489	2,319,070
2	AGREE	10,630	2,891,207
3	DISAGREE	472	145,708
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	106	32,673
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	35	19,256
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 127

Variable: **BFNHQ01I** Position: 435 Length: 1

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	208	66,459
2	AGREE	1,851	509,923
3	DISAGREE	11,831	3,187,843
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	5,804	1,628,041
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	38	15,648
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01J** Position: 436 Length: 1

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	6,619	1,875,109
2	AGREE	12,095	3,263,568
3	DISAGREE	840	214,506
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	147	38,410
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	31	16,321
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 128

Variable: **BFNHQ01K** Position: 437 Length: 1

We don-t get along well together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	406	106,296
2	AGREE	836	256,735
3	DISAGREE	10,037	2,695,894
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8,429	2,337,243
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	24	11,746
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ01L** Position: 438 Length: 1

We confide in each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	7,611	2,074,716
2	AGREE	11,175	3,056,240
3	DISAGREE	799	234,269
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	110	22,478
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	32	18,912
8	REFUSAL	5	1,299
9	NOT STATED	293	74,622
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 129

Variable: **BFNHQ01M** Position: 439 Length: 1

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	237	58,151
2	AGREE	837	211,636
3	DISAGREE	7,551	1,923,634
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	11,081	3,200,131
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	21	13,064
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	298	75,921
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BFNHQ02** Position: 440 Length: 2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner? Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

		FREQ	WTD
01	COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED	147	43,410
02		31	7,074
03		59	18,856
04		87	25,107
05		113	37,482
06	NEUTRAL	552	143,641
07		538	154,501
08		1,655	450,888
09		3,711	1,064,671
10		4,072	1,052,989
11	COMPLETELY SATISFIED	5,735	1,469,851
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	20	16,490
98	REFUSAL	9	3,352
99	NOT STATED	392	105,906
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 130

Variable: **BFNHS01** Position: 442 Length: 2

FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,658	448,812
01	01	964	262,373
02	02	856	242,314
03	03	899	235,357
04	04	950	262,237
05	05	956	243,239
06	06	1,115	329,958
07	07	1,041	316,746
08	08	1,039	293,203
09	09	1,067	289,952
10	10	1,273	371,771
11	11	1,434	421,499
12	12	3,079	773,428
13	13	1,223	310,322
14	14	621	163,301
15	15	382	103,107
16	16	287	72,004
17	17	193	50,581
18	18	148	37,623
19	19	91	25,335
20	20	83	37,830
21	21	55	14,348
22	22	47	14,076
23	23	19	3,290
24	24	22	6,882
25	25	11	1,918
26	26	9	4,421
27	27	7	1,302
28	28	6	4,241
29	29	9	2,566
30	30	6	1,229
31	31	8	1,492
32	32	3	530
33	33	4	1,660
34	34	3	377
35	35	0	0
36	36	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	457	133,209
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 131

Note: This factor score was derived using the unweighted items (BFNHQ01A to Q01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for BFNHQ01A, BFNHQ01C, BFNHQ01E, BFNHQ01G, BFNHQ01I and BFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 132

Variable: **TITLE26** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK

Variable: **BSDPD01** *Position:* 444 *Length:* 3

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 048		1,730	955,838
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,088	4,466,267
997	DON-T KNOW	3	2,935
998	REFUSAL	6	2,267
999	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPD02** *Position:* 447 *Length:* 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 052		1,730	955,838
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,088	4,466,267
997	DON-T KNOW	3	2,935
998	REFUSAL	6	2,267
999	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 133

Variable: **BSDPD02B** Position: 450 Length: 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	164	98,493
2	5-9 years	386	214,175
3	10 or more years	1,178	643,018
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,088	4,466,267
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	209	60,583
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPD03** Position: 451 Length: 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	3,062	883,796
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	14,978	3,568,134
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	47	14,300
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	122	84,772
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	973	561,912
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	28	18,141
07	Not a Canadian citizen	25	12,764
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	790	338,717
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 134

Variable: **BSDPD04** *Position:* 453 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	17,984	4,430,238
02	US	207	63,338
03	Europe	629	326,575
04	Asia	356	204,186
05	Other	651	402,969
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	90
98	REFUSAL	2	827
99	NOT STATED	195	54,311
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPD05** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	12,238	2,932,799
02	French only	2,509	702,330
03	English and French only	2,902	844,444
04	English and French and other	348	158,795
05	English and other (not French)	1,684	713,075
06	French and other (not English)	47	30,927
07	Neither English nor French (other)	100	45,205
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	38
98	REFUSAL	1	612
99	NOT STATED	195	54,311
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 135

Variable: **BSDPD05B** *Position:* 457 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	12,238	2,932,799
2	French only	2,509	702,330
3	English and French only	2,902	844,444
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,179	948,002
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	197	54,961
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPD06** *Position:* 458 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	13,342	3,232,178
02	French only	4,434	1,266,288
03	English and French only	143	47,540
04	English and French and other	5	1,708
05	English and other (not French)	211	97,705
06	French and other (not English)	15	10,666
07	Neither English nor French (other)	1,678	771,314
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	216
98	REFUSAL	1	612
99	NOT STATED	195	54,311
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 136

Variable: **BSDPD06B** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	13,342	3,232,178
2	French only	4,434	1,266,288
3	English and French only	143	47,540
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,909	881,392
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	197	55,139
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 137

Variable: **TITLE27** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK

Variable: **BSDSD01** *Position:* 461 *Length:* 3

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 060		1,476	778,172
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,023	4,547,994
997	DON-T KNOW	28	9,435
998	REFUSAL	4	1,325
999	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: The -not applicable - values include 2,904 cases for which there was no spouse/partner (these cases can be identified using BDMPD06A).

Variable: **BSDSD02** *Position:* 464 *Length:* 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 062		1,476	778,172
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,023	4,547,994
997	DON-T KNOW	28	9,435
998	REFUSAL	4	1,325
999	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 138

Variable: **BSDSD02B** Position: 467 Length: 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	143	71,669
2	5-9 years	315	164,764
3	10 or more years	1,011	540,362
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	18,023	4,547,994
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	533	157,747
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDSD03** Position: 468 Length: 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	2,683	756,780
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	12,404	2,896,892
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	29	5,356
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	145	76,740
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	846	472,464
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	29	20,427
07	Not a Canadian citizen	48	25,477
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	937	340,084
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 139

Variable: **BSDSD04** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	15,029	3,624,155
02	US	147	46,778
03	Europe	553	268,064
04	Asia	321	194,883
05	Other	577	314,730
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	3	408
98	REFUSAL	5	1,335
99	NOT STATED	486	143,867
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDSD05** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	10,159	2,327,323
02	French only	1,882	523,309
03	English and French only	2,584	713,156
04	English and French and other	287	140,379
05	English and other (not French)	1,583	675,192
06	French and other (not English)	28	18,340
07	Neither English nor French (other)	106	51,260
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	2	427
98	REFUSAL	4	966
99	NOT STATED	486	143,867
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 140

Variable: **BSDSD05B** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	10,159	2,327,323
2	French only	1,882	523,309
3	English and French only	2,584	713,156
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,004	885,172
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	145,260
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDSD06** *Position:* 475 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	10,962	2,596,119
02	French only	3,800	1,026,196
03	English and French only	135	33,993
04	English and French and other	5	5,007
05	English and other (not French)	190	75,705
06	French and other (not English)	11	2,643
07	Neither English nor French (other)	1,526	709,297
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	2	427
98	REFUSAL	4	966
99	NOT STATED	486	143,867
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 141

Variable: **BSDSD06B** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	10,962	2,596,119
2	French only	3,800	1,026,196
3	English and French only	135	33,993
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,732	792,652
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	492	145,260
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 142

Variable: **TITLE28** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD

Variable: **BSDCD01** *Position:* 478 *Length:* 3

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 011		192	154,822
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	19,579	5,250,241
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	254	77,473
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCD02** *Position:* 481 *Length:* 3

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 013		192	154,822
996	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	19,579	5,250,241
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	254	77,473
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 143

Variable: **BSDCD02B** Position: 484 Length: 1

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	74	65,011
2	5-9 years	95	75,420
3	10 or more years	17	13,586
6	NOT APPLICABLE (I.E., NOT AN IMMIGRANT)	19,579	5,250,241
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	260	78,278
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCD03** Position: 485 Length: 2

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,281	417,661
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	18,036	4,727,118
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	241	99,859
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	16	9,338
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	70	62,192
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	2	3,542
07	Not a Canadian citizen	8	5,667
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	371	157,160
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 144

Variable: **BSDCD04** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 2

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	19,538	5,238,260
02	US	32	19,697
03	Europe	51	34,970
04	Asia	41	28,171
05	Other	108	81,395
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,451
98	REFUSAL	1	1,635
99	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCD05** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 2

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	13,643	3,382,459
02	French only	3,822	1,101,548
03	English and French only	1,237	390,540
04	English and French and other	67	40,505
05	English and other (not French)	692	339,049
06	French and other (not English)	39	36,807
07	Neither English nor French (other)	251	109,067
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	19	4,797
98	REFUSAL	2	807
99	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 145

Variable: **BSDCD05B** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	13,643	3,382,459
2	French only	3,822	1,101,548
3	English and French only	1,237	390,540
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,049	525,428
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	274	82,562
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCD06** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 2

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	14,452	3,663,149
02	French only	4,139	1,191,925
03	English and French only	255	55,567
04	English and French and other	12	6,485
05	English and other (not French)	254	98,818
06	French and other (not English)	12	5,685
07	Neither English nor French (other)	639	382,662
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	8	1,117
98	REFUSAL	1	171
99	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 146

Variable: **BSDCD06B** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	14,452	3,663,149
2	French only	4,139	1,191,925
3	English and French only	255	55,567
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	917	493,650
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	262	78,246
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 147

Variable: **TITLE29** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - (PMK)

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF THE PMK AND SPOUSE/PARTNER
NEW MEMBERS: QUESTIONS BSDPQ01-BSDPQ09
OLD MEMBERS: QUESTIONS BSDPQ04A

Variable: **TITLE30** Position: Length: 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDPQ2AA** Position: 495 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is %you/he/she% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	18,088	4,466,267
2	NO	1,739	961,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDPQ04

Variable: **BSDPQ2AB** Position: 496 Length: 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,123	664,825
2	NO	616	296,214
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,088	4,466,267
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 148

Variable: **BSDPQ2AC** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	737	406,565
2	NO	1,106	590,504
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,984	4,430,238
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPQ2AD** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1

Of what country %are/is% %you/he/she% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	124	62,506
2	NO	1,719	934,563
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,984	4,430,238
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDPQ2B** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,588	907,240
2	NO	151	53,800
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,088	4,466,267
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	198	55,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 149

Variable: **TITLE31** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDPQ9** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01	At least once a week	4,398	1,191,822
02	At least once a month	3,054	760,615
03	At least 3 or 4 times a year	3,610	933,929
04	At least once a year	2,263	610,186
05	Not at all	4,331	1,238,870
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,137	678,064
97	DON-T KNOW	4	927
98	REFUSAL	8	4,641
99	NOT STATED	220	63,482
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 150

Variable: **TITLE32** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK

Variable: **TITLE33** *Position:* *Length:* 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDSQ2AA** *Position:* 502 *Length:* 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	15,119	3,659,678
2	NO	1,507	788,449
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	484
9	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDSQ04

Variable: **BSDSQ2AB** *Position:* 503 *Length:* 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,020	569,631
2	NO	487	218,817
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,023	4,547,994
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	484
9	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 151

Variable: **BSDSQ2AC** Position: 504 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	626	300,004
2	NO	971	523,967
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,933	4,512,471
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	484
9	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDSQ2AD** Position: 505 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	95	48,400
2	NO	1,502	775,571
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,933	4,512,471
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	484
9	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDSQ2B** Position: 506 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,366	736,485
2	NO	132	50,318
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,023	4,547,994
7	DON-T KNOW	10	2,129
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	494	145,610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 152

Variable: **TITLE34** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDSQ9** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01	At least once a week	3,085	872,383
02	At least once a month	2,000	491,643
03	At least 3 or 4 times a year	2,796	702,143
04	At least once a year	2,090	529,401
05	Not at all	4,434	1,200,957
96	NOT APPLICABLE	5,072	1,522,306
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,232
98	REFUSAL	7	4,642
99	NOT STATED	534	157,830
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 153

Variable: **TITLE35** Position: Length: 0

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS - SELECTED CHILD

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN LESS THAN 14 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **TITLE36** Position: Length: 0

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Variable: **BSDCQ2AA** Position: 509 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, CITIZEN BY BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	19,579	5,250,241
2	NO	193	155,337
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH GO TO BSDCQ04

Variable: **BSDCQ2AB** Position: 510 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? CANADA, BY NATURALIZATION

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	88	75,072
2	NO	105	80,265
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,579	5,250,241
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 154

Variable: **BSDCQ2AC** Position: 511 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? SAME AS COUNTRY OF BIRTH

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	129	98,996
2	NO	105	68,323
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,538	5,238,260
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCQ2AD** Position: 512 Length: 1

Of what country is %FNAME% a citizen? OTHER COUNTRY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23	8,232
2	NO	211	159,087
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,538	5,238,260
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BSDCQ2B** Position: 513 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% now, or has %FNAME% ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	152	129,379
2	NO	41	25,958
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,579	5,250,241
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	253	76,958
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 155

Variable: **TITLE37** *Position:* *Length:* 0

RELIGION

Variable: **BSDCQ9** *Position:* 514 *Length:* 2

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did %you/he/she% attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01	At least once a week	4,487	1,224,084
02	At least once a month	2,614	674,928
03	At least 3 or 4 times a year	2,509	718,143
04	At least once a year	1,613	445,600
05	Not at all	5,254	1,324,633
96	NOT APPLICABLE	3,259	1,006,071
97	DON-T KNOW	4	791
98	REFUSAL	3	714
99	NOT STATED	282	87,572
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 156

Variable: **TITLE38** Position: Length: 0

CHILD HEALTH

Note: IF AGE 0-1: BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ45; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ46 TO BHLCQ51E
 IF AGE 2-3: BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ05; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ45; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ46 TO BHLCQ51E
 IF AGE 4-5: BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ04B; BHLCQ05 TO BHLCQ45G; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B
 IF AGE 6-11: BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ05; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ44; BHLCQ45A; BHLCQ45B; BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B
 IF AGE 12-13: BHLCQ01 TO BHLCQ02; BHLCQ04C TO BHLCQ05; BHLCQ37 TO BHLCQ44; BHLCQ45A; BHLCQ45B;
 BHLCQ48 TO BHLCQ52B

Variable: **BHLCQ01** Position: 516 Length: 2

In general, would you say %FNAME%-s health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	12,019	3,300,723
02	Very good?	5,552	1,497,078
03	Good?	2,051	566,371
04	Fair?	288	89,840
05	Poor?	43	12,270
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	72	16,255
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ03B

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 157

Variable: **BHLCQ02** Position: 518 Length: 2

Over the past few months, how often has %he/she% been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALL THE TIME	17,374	4,780,404
02	OFTEN	1,753	464,253
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	597	158,998
04	SOMETIMES	165	46,244
05	ALMOST NEVER	63	16,292
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	16,345
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 12-13, GO TO BHLc4C1

Variable: **BHLCQ03B** Position: 520 Length: 4

What is child-s height in metres and centimetres?

		FREQ	WTD
0.30 : 1.83		17,404	4,733,564
9.96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9.97	DON-T KNOW	38	10,002
9.98	REFUSAL	3	348
9.99	NOT STATED	2,580	738,621
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ04A** Position: 524 Length: 7

What is your child-s weight: IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS?

		FREQ	WTD
2.835 : 81.647		18,478	4,997,605
999.996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
999.997	DON-T KNOW	9	2,865
999.998	REFUSAL	0	0
999.999	NOT STATED	1,538	482,066
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 158

Variable: **BHLCb4C1** Position: 531 Length: 5

What is your child-s birth weight: IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS?

		FREQ	WTD
0.567 : 6.000		8,785	3,071,779
9.996	NOT APPLICABLE	10,948	2,311,206
9.997	DON-T KNOW	3	1,228
9.998	REFUSAL	0	0
9.999	NOT STATED	289	98,323
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ05** Position: 536 Length: 2

In your opinion, how physically active is %FNAME% compared to other children the same age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Much More?	1,863	585,665
02	Moderately more?	3,523	1,078,828
03	Equally?	9,490	2,739,353
04	Moderately Less?	861	293,131
05	Much Less?	79	30,977
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,154	740,151
97	DON-T KNOW	3	287
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	52	14,145
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 159

Variable: **TITLE39** *Position:* *Length:* 0

HEALTH STATUS

Note: The next set of questions ask about his/her-s day to day health. The questions are not about illnesses like colds that affect people for short periods of time. They are concerned with %his/her% abilities relative to other children the same age. You may feel that some of these questions do not apply to %him/her%, but it is important that we ask the same questions of everyone.

Variable: **TITLE40** *Position:* *Length:* 0

VISION - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ06** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN >= 6: Is he/she usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 OR 5: Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,780	767,720
2	NO	136	33,331
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	3	764
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ09

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 160

Variable: **BHLCQ07** Position: 539 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN >= 6: Is he/she usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 OR 5: Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	93	24,547
2	NO	18	3,271
3	DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	27	5,224
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,877	5,446,199
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,052
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ09 IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ11

Variable: **BHLCQ08** Position: 540 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to see at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	44	8,910
2	NO	2	637
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,970	5,470,747
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO OR DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ11

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 161

Variable: **BHLCQ09** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 1

Is he/she able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,881	793,528
2	NO	35	7,538
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,099	4,679,116
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	112
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ10** *Position:* 542 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	24	2,919
2	NO	7	2,609
3	DOESN-T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACTS	4	2,010
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,980	5,472,644
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	10	2,354
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 162

Variable: **TITLE41** *Position:* *Length:* 0

HEARING - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ11** *Position:* 543 *Length:* 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,875	787,005
2	NO	43	14,764
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	1	46
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES OR REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ16

Variable: **BHLCQ12** *Position:* 544 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	12	5,638
2	NO	10	1,684
3	DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID	22	7,488
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,972	5,465,484
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ14, IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ16

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 163

Variable: **BHLCQ13** Position: 545 Length: 1

Is he/she able to hear at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	30	8,994
2	NO	2	178
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,984	5,471,122
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ14** Position: 546 Length: 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	33	9,037
2	NO	9	5,595
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,974	5,465,662
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ15** Position: 547 Length: 1

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	3,788
2	NO	1	649
3	DOESN-T WEAR A HEARING AID	5	1,159
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,007	5,474,699
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 164

Variable: **TITLE42** *Position:* *Length:* 0

SPEECH - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ16** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in %his/her% own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,752	759,997
2	NO	167	41,819
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ20, IF DON-T KNOW GO TO BHLCQ18

Variable: **BHLCQ17** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers in %his/her% own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	145	35,563
2	NO	21	6,206
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,849	5,438,476
7	DON-T KNOW	1	50
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL, GO TO BHLCQ20

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 165

Variable: **BHLCQ18** Position: 550 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know %him/her% well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	118	31,428
2	NO	48	10,341
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,849	5,438,476
7	DON-T KNOW	1	50
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ19** Position: 551 Length: 1

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know him/her well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	44	10,094
2	NO	4	246
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,967	5,469,904
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	10	2,292
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 166

Variable: **TITLE43** Position: Length: 0

GETTING AROUND - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ20** Position: 552 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS OLD: Is he/she usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4-5 YEARS OLD: Is he/she usually able to walk without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,882	790,586
2	NO	37	11,230
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES, GO TO BHLCQ27

Variable: **BHLCQ21** Position: 553 Length: 1

Is %he/she% able to walk at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	31	9,111
2	NO	6	2,119
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,979	5,469,065
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 167

Variable: **BHLCQ22** Position: 554 Length: 1

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4-5 YEARS OLD: Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	1,667
2	NO	25	7,444
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,985	5,471,184
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ23** Position: 555 Length: 1

Does he/she require the help of another person to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	751
2	NO	28	8,359
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,985	5,471,184
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ24** Position: 556 Length: 1

Does he/she require a wheelchair to get around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6	2,123
2	NO	31	9,107
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,979	5,469,065
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 168

Variable: **BHLCQ25** *Position:* 557 *Length:* 1

How often does he/she use a wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ALWAYS	3	238
2	OFTEN	1	1,811
3	SOMETIMES	1	38
4	NEVER	1	37
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,010	5,478,171
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ27

Variable: **BHLCQ26** *Position:* 558 *Length:* 1

Does %he/she% need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3	238
2	NO	2	1,848
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,011	5,478,208
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 169

Variable: **TITLE44** *Position:* *Length:* 0

HANDS AND FINGERS - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ27** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 1

Is he/she usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,908	799,929
2	NO	11	1,886
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ28** *Position:* 560 *Length:* 1

Does he/she require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5	923
2	NO	6	963
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,005	5,478,408
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 170

Variable: **BHLCQ29** Position: 561 Length: 1

Does he/she require the help of another person with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Some tasks?	0	0
2	Most tasks?	0	0
3	Almost all tasks?	1	649
4	All tasks?	4	275
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,011	5,479,371
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ31

Variable: **BHLCQ30** Position: 562 Length: 1

Does he/she require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4	275
2	NO	7	1,611
6	NOT APPLICABLE	20,005	5,478,408
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 171

Variable: **TITLE45** Position: Length: 0

FEELINGS - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ31** Position: 563 Length: 2

Would you describe %FNAME% as being usually:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Happy and interested in life?	2,725	743,259
02	Somewhat happy?	180	56,069
03	Somewhat unhappy?	13	2,151
04	Unhappy with little interest in life?	0	0
05	So unhappy that life is not worthwhile?	1	336
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 172

Variable: **TITLE46** Position: Length: 0

MEMORY - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ32** Position: 565 Length: 1

How would you describe %his/her% usual ability to remember things? Is %he/she%:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Able to remember most things?	2,767	760,503
2	Somewhat forgetful?	140	39,157
3	Very forgetful?	8	1,550
4	Unable to remember anything at all?	4	606
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 173

Variable: **TITLE47** Position: Length: 0

THINKING - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ33** Position: 566 Length: 2

How would you describe his/her usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems? Is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Able to think clearly and solve problems?	2,547	700,492
02	Having a little difficulty?	297	85,343
03	Having some difficulty?	63	12,565
04	Having a great deal of difficulty?	7	2,378
05	Unable to think or solve problems?	4	339
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
97	DON-T KNOW	1	698
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 174

Variable: **TITLE48** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PAIN AND DISCOMFORT - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

Variable: **BHLCQ34** *Position:* 568 *Length:* 1

Is %he/she% usually free of pain or discomfort?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,851	782,930
2	NO	68	18,885
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,097	4,678,479
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ35** *Position:* 569 *Length:* 1

How would you describe the usual intensity of his/her pain or discomfort:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Mild?	36	11,137
2	Moderate?	24	4,708
3	Severe?	8	3,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,948	5,461,409
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 175

Variable: **BHLCQ36** *Position:* 570 *Length:* 1

How many activities does %his/her% pain or discomfort prevent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	48	12,042
2	A few	11	3,431
3	Some	4	1,994
4	Most	5	1,419
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,948	5,461,409
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,242
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 176

Variable: **TITLE49** *Position:* *Length:* 0

INJURIES

Variable: **BHLCQ37** *Position:* 571 *Length:* 1

In the past 12 months was %he/she% injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,011	560,122
2	NO	17,935	4,904,114
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	914
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ38** *Position:* 572 *Length:* 2

How many times was %he/she% injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 25		2,003	559,005
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,935	4,904,114
97	DON-T KNOW	1	172
98	REFUSAL	1	100
99	NOT STATED	85	19,145
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 177

Variable: **BHLCQ39** Position: 574 Length: 2

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did %he/she% have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	455	139,661
02	BURN OR SCALD	95	19,071
03	DISLOCATION	60	16,215
04	SPRAIN OR STRAIN	256	93,862
05	CUT, SCRAPE OR BRUISE	797	207,169
06	CONCUSSION	69	13,109
07	POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	14	3,693
08	INTERNAL INJURY	20	5,997
09	DENTAL INJURY	69	16,927
10	OTHER	163	39,096
11	MULTIPLE INJURIES	6	4,377
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,935	4,904,114
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	86	19,245
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF (BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES) OR (BURN OR SCALD) OR (DISLOCATION) OR (SPRAIN OR STRAIN) OR (CUT, SCRAPE OR BRUISE) IN HLCQ39, GO TO BHLCQ40 OTHERWISE GO TO BHLCQ41.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 178

Variable: **BHLCQ40** Position: 576 Length: 2

What part of %his/her% body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EYES	35	8,849
02	FACE OR SCALP (EXCLUDING EYES)	305	82,786
03	HEAD OR NECK (EXCLUDING EYES AND FACE OR SCALP)	262	62,918
04	ARMS OR HANDS	558	173,126
05	LEGS OR FEET	389	116,826
06	BACK OR SPINE	9	2,066
07	TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK OR SPINE) (INCLUDE CHEST, INTERNAL ORGANS, ETC.)	31	6,340
08	SHOULDER	56	15,931
09	HIP	7	3,004
10	MULTIPLE SITES	5	2,744
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,276	4,987,313
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	92	20,633
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 179

Variable: **BHLCQ41** Position: 578 Length: 2

What happened, for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PASSENGER	16	3,543
02	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-PEDESTRIAN	9	2,131
03	MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION-RIDING BICYCLE	8	2,632
04	OTHER BICYCLE ACCIDENT	89	27,635
05	FALL (EXCLUDING BICYCLE OR SPORTS)	969	251,785
06	SPORTS (EXCLUDING BICYCLE)	378	134,898
07	PHYSICAL ASSAULT	29	7,689
08	SCALDED BY HOT LIQUIDS OR FOOD	37	8,333
09	ACCIDENTAL POISONING	11	2,256
10	SELF-INFLICTED POISONING	3	367
11	OTHER INTENTIONALLY SELF-INFLICTED INJURIES	17	4,170
12	NATURAL/ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS (EX. ANIMAL BITE, STING)	55	15,142
13	FIRE/FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	9	1,496
14	NEAR DROWNING	0	0
15	OTHER	372	96,802
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,935	4,904,114
97	DON-T KNOW	2	298
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	86	19,245
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BHLCQ43A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 180

Variable: **BHLCQ42** Position: 580 Length: 2

Where did the injury happen, for example at home, on the street, in a playground, at school, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INSIDE RESPONDENT-S OWN HOME/APARTMENT	647	135,762
02	OUTSIDE RESPONDENT-S HOME, APARTMENT, INCLUDING YARD, DRIVEWAY, PARKING LOT OR IN SHARED AREAS RELATED TO HOME SUCH AS APARTMENT HALLWAY OR LAUNDRY ROOM	395	116,275
03	IN OR AROUND OTHER PRIVATE RESIDENCE	199	54,109
04	INSIDE SCHOOL/DAYCARE CENTRE OR ON SCHOOL/CENTRE GROUNDS	324	111,967
05	AT AN INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY (OTHER THAN SCHOOL)	201	68,668
06	OTHER BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	48	11,052
07	ON SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN RESPONDENT-S NEIGHBOURHOOD	46	15,828
08	ON ANY OTHER SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY	14	5,065
09	IN A PLAYGROUND/PARK (OTHER THAN SCHOOL)	47	14,066
10	OTHER	81	25,863
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,935	4,904,114
97	DON-T KNOW	1	97
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	87	19,671
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 181

Variable: **TITLE50** *Position:* *Length:* 0

ASTHMA

Variable: **BHLCQ43A** *Position:* 582 *Length:* 1

The following questions are about asthma. Has %he/she% ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,339	692,066
2	NO	17,605	4,772,129
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	5	955
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BHLCQ44

Variable: **BHLCQ43B** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 1

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit %his/her% participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child his/her age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	375	116,037
2	NO	1,967	576,503
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,605	4,772,129
7	DON-T KNOW	2	481
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 182

Variable: **BHLCQ43C** Position: 584 Length: 1

Has he/she had an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,081	287,605
2	NO	1,262	405,069
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,605	4,772,129
7	DON-T KNOW	1	348
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ44** Position: 585 Length: 1

Has he/she had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,687	910,510
2	NO	16,260	4,554,156
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	2	484
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 183

Variable: **TITLE51** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

Variable: **BHLCQ45A** *Position:* 586 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
ALLERGIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,642	822,934
2	NO	17,303	4,641,410
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45B** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
BRONCHITIS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	518	139,351
2	NO	19,427	5,324,994
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 184

Variable: **BHLCQ45C** Position: 588 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: HEART CONDITION OR DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	247	60,367
2	NO	19,698	5,403,977
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45D** Position: 589 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: EPILEPSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	47	21,835
2	NO	19,898	5,442,510
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45E** Position: 590 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: CEREBRAL PALSY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	36	14,394
2	NO	19,909	5,449,951
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 185

Variable: **BHLCQ45F** Position: 591 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: KIDNEY CONDITION OR DISEASE?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	82	21,364
2	NO	19,863	5,442,980
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45G** Position: 592 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: MENTAL HANDICAP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	72	23,616
2	NO	19,873	5,440,729
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45H** Position: 593 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: LEARNING DISABILITY?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	403	148,076
2	NO	8,646	3,013,920
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,948	2,311,206
7	DON-T KNOW	3	653
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	25	8,680
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 186

Variable: **BHLCQ45I** Position: 594 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:
EMOTIONAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL OR NERVOUS DIFFICULTIES?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	167	60,299
2	NO	8,882	3,101,698
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,948	2,311,206
7	DON-T KNOW	3	653
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	25	8,680
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ45J** Position: 595 Length: 1

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: ANY
OTHER LONG TERM CONDITION?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	715	213,234
2	NO	19,230	5,251,110
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	4	806
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 187

Variable: **BHLCQ45L** Position: 596 Length: 1

Does child have any long term conditions or health problems which prevent or limit his/her participation in school, at play, or in any other activity for a child of his/her age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	608	186,731
2	NO	19,338	5,277,715
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	705
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	76	17,386
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE > 3, GO TO BHLCQ48A

Variable: **BHLCQ46** Position: 597 Length: 2

How often does child have nose or throat infections?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALL THE TIME	55	14,746
02	OFTEN	289	54,621
03	FROM TIME TO TIME	1,112	213,108
04	RARELY	2,837	507,878
05	NEVER	3,684	710,188
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	1	144
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	42	6,464
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 188

Variable: **BHLCQ47A** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 1

Since his/her birth, has he/she had an ear infection (otitis)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,279	779,224
2	NO	3,695	720,266
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,196
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	42	6,464
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ47B** *Position:* 600 *Length:* 1

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ONCE	1,516	275,135
2	2 TIMES	938	163,069
3	3 TIMES	573	110,653
4	4 OR MORE TIMES	1,252	230,367
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,700	4,695,653
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	46	7,660
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 189

Variable: **TITLE52** *Position:* *Length:* 0

USE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Variable: **BHLCQ48A** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A general practitioner, family physician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		19,928	5,456,443
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	19	7,022
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	78	19,071
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL, GO TO BHLCQ49

Variable: **BHLCQ48B** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A pediatrician? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		19,931	5,458,925
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	16	4,539
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	78	19,071
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 190

Variable: **BHLCQ48C** Position: 605 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Another medical doctor (such as an orthopaedist, or eye specialist)? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 70		19,931	5,461,010
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	14	3,542
98	REFUSAL	2	372
99	NOT STATED	78	17,611
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ48D** Position: 607 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A Public Health Nurse or Nurse Practitioner? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		19,926	5,457,586
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	16	5,100
98	REFUSAL	3	406
99	NOT STATED	80	19,443
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ48E** Position: 609 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A dentist or orthodontist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 25		19,927	5,459,961
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	14	4,050
98	REFUSAL	2	156
99	NOT STATED	82	18,369
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 191

Variable: **BHLCQ48G** Position: 611 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: A psychiatrist or psychologist? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		19,928	5,460,581
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	11	3,068
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	86	18,887
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ48H** Position: 613 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Child welfare worker or children-s aid worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 85		19,926	5,460,443
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	12	2,976
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	87	19,117
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ48I** Position: 615 Length: 2

IN THE PAST YEAR, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN OR TALKED ON THE TELEPHONE ABOUT CHILD-S PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH WITH: Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker? (ENTER 0 IF NONE.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 90		19,908	5,455,192
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	18	6,018
98	REFUSAL	1	428
99	NOT STATED	98	20,898
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 192

Variable: **BHLCQ49** Position: 617 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, was %fname% ever an overnight patient in a hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,254	274,712
2	NO	18,691	5,189,823
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	3	409
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BHLCQ51A

Variable: **BHLCQ50** Position: 618 Length: 1

Reason for overnight hospital stay?

		FREQ	WTD
1	RESPIRATORY ILLNESS OR DISEASE	419	83,364
2	GASTROINTESTINAL ILLNESS OR DISEASE	138	34,436
3	INJURIES	96	22,994
4	OTHER	601	133,918
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,691	5,189,823
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	80	18,000
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 193

Variable: **BHLCQ51A** Position: 619 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS:
Ventolin or other inhalants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,230	339,737
2	NO	18,718	5,125,208
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ51B** Position: 620 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Ritalin?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	231	79,693
2	NO	19,717	5,385,252
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ51C** Position: 621 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Tranquillizers
or nerve pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	40	13,731
2	NO	19,908	5,451,215
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 194

Variable: **BHLCQ51D** Position: 622 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS:
Anti-convulsants or anti-epileptic pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	85	26,270
2	NO	19,863	5,438,676
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ51E** Position: 623 Length: 1

DOES HE/SHE TAKE THE FOLLOWING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS: Other
prescribed medication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	681	184,868
2	NO	19,267	5,280,077
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 4, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BHLCQ52A

Variable: **BHLCQ52A** Position: 624 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,078	1,326,462
2	NO	7,885	2,633,626
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,020	1,507,149
7	DON-T KNOW	6	3,261
8	REFUSAL	2	1,116
9	NOT STATED	34	10,922
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 195

Variable: **BHLCQ52B** Position: 625 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DEATH OF PARENTS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	133	42,674
2	NO	3,941	1,283,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52C** Position: 626 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DEATH IN FAMILY(OTHER THAN PARENTS)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,135	379,864
2	NO	2,939	945,850
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52D** Position: 627 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? DIVORCE/SEPARATION OF PARENTS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	945	304,353
2	NO	3,129	1,021,361
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 196

Variable: **BHLCQ52E** Position: 628 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? MOVE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	264	84,758
2	NO	3,810	1,240,956
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52F** Position: 629 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? STAY IN HOSPITAL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	126	40,231
2	NO	3,948	1,285,483
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52G** Position: 630 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? STAY IN FOSTER HOME

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13	6,626
2	NO	4,061	1,319,088
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 197

Variable: **BHLCQ52H** *Position:* 631 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? OTHER SEPARATION FROM PARENTS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	152	52,310
2	NO	3,922	1,273,404
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52I** *Position:* 632 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF CHILD

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	177	51,313
2	NO	3,897	1,274,401
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52J** *Position:* 633 *Length:* 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ILLNESS/INJURY OF A FAMILY MEMBER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	315	98,062
2	NO	3,759	1,227,652
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 198

Variable: **BHLCQ52K** Position: 634 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ABUSE/FEAR OF ABUSE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	137	41,044
2	NO	3,937	1,284,670
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52L** Position: 635 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	109	30,696
2	NO	3,965	1,295,018
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52M** Position: 636 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? ALCOHOLISM OR MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IN FAMILY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	52	14,374
2	NO	4,022	1,311,340
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 199

Variable: **BHLCQ52N** Position: 637 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? CONFLICT BETWEEN PARENTS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	156	50,764
2	NO	3,918	1,274,950
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCQ52O** Position: 638 Length: 1

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? OTHER FACTORS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,170	383,469
2	NO	2,904	942,245
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,905	4,140,775
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	4	748
9	NOT STATED	42	15,298
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

December 17, 1999

Page 200

Variable: **TITLE53** Position: Length: 0

CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BHLCd02** Position: 639 Length: 4

Health Utility Index

		FREQ	WTD
0.10 : 1.00		11,861	3,927,987
9.96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,020	1,507,149
9.97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
9.98	REFUSAL	0	0
9.99	NOT STATED	144	47,400
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: The Health Utility Index (HUI) is a generic health status index that is able to synthesize both quantitative and qualitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System(CHSMS), provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility(ability to get around), dexterity(use of hands and fingers), cognition(memory and thinking), emotion(feelings), and pain and discomfort. The values range from 0-1 with 1 representing high overall function.

Variable: **BHLCbD4C** Position: 643 Length: 5

Birth Weight in Kilograms and Grams

		FREQ	WTD
0.567 : 6.000		18,930	5,282,627
9.996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
9.997	DON-T KNOW	10	2,906
9.998	REFUSAL	1	227
9.999	NOT STATED	1,084	196,775
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 201

Variable: **BHLCbD4D** *Position:* 648 *Length:* 1

Was child born before or after the due date

		FREQ	WTD
1	BEFORE	7,164	1,943,326
2	AFTER	6,560	1,727,402
3	ON DUE DATE	5,392	1,675,239
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	124	40,927
8	REFUSAL	2	3,513
9	NOT STATED	783	92,129
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCbD45** *Position:* 649 *Length:* 1

Presence of Chronic Condition (Child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,170	1,275,111
2	NO	15,775	4,189,233
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	80	18,192
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCD51** *Position:* 650 *Length:* 1

USE OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION ON A REGULAR BASIS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,979	562,345
2	NO	17,969	4,902,600
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	77	17,591
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 202

Variable: **TITLE54** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - PERINATAL QUESTIONS

Note: THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIOLOGICAL PARENT OF CHILDREN 0-3 YEARS

0-11 MONTHS: IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER: BMDCQ1A TO BMDCQ31

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL FATHER: BMDCQ12A TO BMDCQ31

1 YEAR:

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL FATHER: BMDCQ12A TO BMDCQ22; BMDCQ25 TO BMDCQ31

2-3 YEARS: IF RESPONDENT IS THE BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND CHILD WAS NOT BREAST-FED IN CYCLE 1:

 BMDCQ29 TO BMDCQ31

 IF BREAST-FED, DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL IN CYCLE 1: BMDCQ25 TO BMDCQ31

Variable: **TITLE55** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PRENATAL

Variable: **BMDCQ01A** *Position:* 651 *Length:* 1

The following are prenatal questions concerning %fname%. During the pregnancy with %fname% did you suffer from any of the following: Pregnancy diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	245	44,727
2	NO	3,521	618,921
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	1	23
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCbQ2A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 203

Variable: **BMDCQ01B** Position: 652 Length: 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	421	71,775
2	NO	3,346	591,896
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ01C** Position: 653 Length: 1

DURING THE PREGNANCY WITH %FNAME% DID YOU SUFFER FROM: Other physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	767	142,577
2	NO	3,000	521,094
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCbQ2A** Position: 654 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A DOCTOR

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,585	630,038
2	NO	181	33,373
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	260
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 204

Variable: **BMDCbQ2B** Position: 655 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A NURSE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	201	35,368
2	NO	3,565	628,044
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	260
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCbQ2C** Position: 656 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A MIDWIFE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	53	9,920
2	NO	3,713	653,492
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	260
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCbQ2D** Position: 657 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	57	10,692
2	NO	3,709	652,719
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	260
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 205

Variable: **BMDCbQ2E** Position: 658 Length: 1

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? NOBODY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	60	10,823
2	NO	3,706	652,588
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	260
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ03** Position: 659 Length: 1

Did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	854	132,214
2	NO	2,913	531,458
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ06

Variable: **BMDCQ04** Position: 660 Length: 2

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 75		853	132,119
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,168	5,349,989
97	DON-T KNOW	1	95
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ06

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 206

Variable: **BMDCQ05A** *Position:* 662 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	816	126,297
2	NO	44	7,164
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,162	5,348,742
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ05B** *Position:* 663 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	788	122,498
2	NO	72	10,962
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,162	5,348,742
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ05C** *Position:* 664 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	777	119,305
2	NO	83	14,155
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,162	5,348,742
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 207

Variable: **BMDCQ06** *Position:* 665 *Length:* 2

How frequently did you consume alcohol during your pregnancy with %fname% (Eg. Beer, wine, liquor)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3,189	559,785
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	485	86,632
03	1-3 TIMES A MONTH	64	11,997
04	ONCE A WEEK	18	3,052
05	2-3 TIMES A WEEK	9	1,845
06	4-6 TIMES A WEEK	1	85
07	EVERYDAY	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	276
99	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NEVER OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ09A

Variable: **BMDCQ07** *Position:* 667 *Length:* 1

On the days when you drank, how many drinks did you usually have?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 OR 2	545	99,128
2	3 OR 4	17	2,161
3	5 OR MORE	15	2,321
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,444	5,378,316
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ09A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 208

Variable: **BMDCQ08A** *Position:* 668 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	334	62,375
2	NO	239	40,096
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,444	5,378,316
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,139
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ08B** *Position:* 669 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	326	60,403
2	NO	247	42,068
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,444	5,378,316
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,139
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ08C** *Position:* 670 *Length:* 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	374	67,932
2	NO	199	34,539
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,444	5,378,316
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,139
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	610
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 209

Variable: **BMDCQ09A** Position: 671 Length: 1

Did you take any prescription medications during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,088	180,508
2	NO	2,677	482,833
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	2	330
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ10A

Variable: **BMDCQ09B** Position: 672 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	545	90,814
2	NO	541	89,478
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,932	5,301,364
7	DON-T KNOW	2	215
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	5	664
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ09C** Position: 673 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	599	105,250
2	NO	487	75,042
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,932	5,301,364
7	DON-T KNOW	2	215
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	5	664
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 210

Variable: **BMDCQ09D** Position: 674 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	631	108,071
2	NO	455	72,222
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,932	5,301,364
7	DON-T KNOW	2	215
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	5	664
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ10A** Position: 675 Length: 1

Did you take any over-the-counter drugs during your pregnancy with %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,175	200,832
2	NO	2,591	462,610
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	1	228
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ12A

Variable: **BMDCQ10B** Position: 676 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE FIRST THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	693	121,673
2	NO	474	77,593
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,846	5,281,142
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,566
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	562
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 211

Variable: **BMDCQ10C** Position: 677 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE SECOND THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	771	130,961
2	NO	396	68,305
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,846	5,281,142
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,566
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	562
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ10D** Position: 678 Length: 1

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? DURING THE THIRD THREE MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	825	143,252
2	NO	342	56,014
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,846	5,281,142
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,566
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	562
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ12A** Position: 679 Length: 1

The following are questions concerning %fname% -s birth. Was %he/she% born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	BEFORE	1,778	325,838
2	AFTER	1,472	252,944
3	ON DUE DATE	810	145,722
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	2	199
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF ON DUE DATE, OR DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ13A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 212

Variable: **BMDCQ12C** *Position:* 680 *Length:* 3

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 126		3,239	575,834
996	NOT APPLICABLE	16,770	4,903,222
997	DON-T KNOW	3	449
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	13	3,031
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF DON-T KNOW, OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ13A

Variable: **BMDCQ13B** *Position:* 683 *Length:* 5

BIRTH WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS AND GRAMS

		FREQ	WTD
0.567 : 6.000		4,045	719,444
9.996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
9.997	DON-T KNOW	1	158
9.998	REFUSAL	0	0
9.999	NOT STATED	19	5,435
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ14B** *Position:* 688 *Length:* 2

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

		FREQ	WTD
30 : 69		3,724	645,987
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
97	DON-T KNOW	136	25,820
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	205	53,229
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 213

Variable: **TITLE56** *Position:* *Length:* 0

DELIVERY

Variable: **BMDCQ15** *Position:* 690 *Length:* 1

Was this a single birth or twins, or triplets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	SINGLE BIRTH	3,952	704,858
2	TWINS	109	19,804
3	TRIPLETS	0	0
4	MORE THAN TRIPLETS	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	1	40
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS IS 12-23, GO TO BMDCQ21A IF AGE IN MONTHS > 23, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BMDCQ16** *Position:* 691 *Length:* 1

Was the delivery vaginal or caesarian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VAGINAL	3,334	594,245
2	CAESARIAN	727	130,417
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	1	40
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CAESARIAN GO TO BMDCQ21A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 214

Variable: **BMDCQ17** *Position:* 692 *Length:* 1

Was %fname% born head first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,279	584,834
2	NO	55	9,411
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,687	4,887,916
7	DON-T KNOW	1	40
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ21A

Variable: **BMDCQ18** *Position:* 693 *Length:* 1

Were birthing aids used?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NONE	2,849	498,976
2	FORCEPS	224	43,631
3	CUPPING GLASS (SUCTION CUP)	252	47,569
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,687	4,887,916
7	DON-T KNOW	10	4,110
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 215

Variable: **TITLE57** *Position:* *Length:* 0

INFANT AFTER BIRTH

Variable: **BMDCQ21A** *Position:* 694 *Length:* 1

Did %fname% receive special medical care following %his/her% birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	673	129,431
2	NO	3,389	595,271
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ22

Variable: **BMDCQ21B** *Position:* 695 *Length:* 1

What type of special medical care was received? INTENSIVE CARE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	255	51,043
2	NO	417	78,110
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,349	5,352,771
7	DON-T KNOW	1	278
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 216

Variable: **BMDCQ21C** Position: 696 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? VENTILATION/OXYGEN

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	229	41,541
2	NO	443	87,612
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,349	5,352,771
7	DON-T KNOW	1	278
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ21D** Position: 697 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? TRANSFER TO A SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	51	9,797
2	NO	621	119,356
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,349	5,352,771
7	DON-T KNOW	1	278
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ21E** Position: 698 Length: 1

What type of special medical care was received? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	269	54,432
2	NO	403	74,721
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,349	5,352,771
7	DON-T KNOW	1	278
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 217

Variable: **BMDCQ21F** Position: 699 Length: 3

For how many days, in total, was this care received?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 130		670	128,896
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,349	5,352,771
997	DON-T KNOW	1	40
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	5	829
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ22** Position: 702 Length: 2

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that %fname%-s health at birth was:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	2,798	486,674
02	Very good?	737	131,834
03	Good?	327	64,399
04	Fair?	125	22,148
05	Poor?	74	19,463
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
97	DON-T KNOW	1	184
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE IN MONTHS = 12-23 GO TO BMDCQ25 OTHERWISE GO TO BMDCQ23A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 218

Variable: **TITLE58** *Position:* *Length:* 0

POSTNATAL/POST-DELIVERY PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

Variable: **BMDCQ23A** *Position:* 704 *Length:* 1

The following are postnatal questions concerning %fname%. After %fname%-s delivery, did %you/her/his-mother% suffer from any of the following conditions: postpartum haemorrhage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	121	21,131
2	NO	1,802	337,788
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1	205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ23B** *Position:* 705 *Length:* 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum infection?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	138	21,602
2	NO	1,785	337,317
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1	205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 219

Variable: **BMDCQ23C** Position: 706 Length: 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum depression?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	325	59,037
2	NO	1,598	299,882
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1	205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ23D** Position: 707 Length: 3

For how long? (ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 300		315	57,206
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,699	5,423,294
997	DON-T KNOW	4	822
998	REFUSAL	1	142
999	NOT STATED	6	1,072
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF DON-T KNOW GO TO BMDCQ23D, IF REFUSAL GO TO BMDCQ24A

Variable: **BMDCQ23F** Position: 710 Length: 1

AFTER %FNAME%-S DELIVERY, DID %YOU/HER/HIS-MOTHER% SUFFER FROM: Postpartum hypertension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	9,037
2	NO	1,859	349,680
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	60
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2	347
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 220

Variable: **BMDCQ24A** *Position:* 711 *Length:* 1

%Were/Was% %you/her/his-mother% hospitalized for special medical care for any period immediately following the birth of %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	127	24,141
2	NO	1,796	334,778
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	1	205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BMDCQ25

Variable: **BMDCQ24B** *Position:* 712 *Length:* 3

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 030		127	24,141
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,897	5,458,190
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1	205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 221

Variable: **TITLE59** *Position:* *Length:* 0

BREAST-FEEDING

Variable: **BMDCQ25** *Position:* 715 *Length:* 1

% Are/Is% %you/her/his-mother% currently breast-feeding %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	808	160,208
2	NO	4,151	734,355
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,062	4,587,350
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	624
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF YES GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BMDCQ26** *Position:* 716 *Length:* 1

Did %you/her/his-mother% breast-feed %him/her% even if only for a short time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,047	974,644
2	NO	2,012	345,212
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,961	4,161,742
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	314
9	NOT STATED	4	624
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 222

Variable: **BMDCQ27** Position: 717 Length: 2

For how long?

		FREQ	WTD
01	LESS THAN 1 WEEK	305	45,630
02	1-4 WEEKS	769	145,529
03	5-8 WEEKS	506	89,904
04	9-12 WEEKS	260	49,477
05	3-6 MONTHS	1,678	325,326
06	7-9 MONTHS	765	155,887
07	10-12 MONTHS	427	91,819
08	13-16 MONTHS	170	31,484
09	MORE THAN 16 MONTHS	152	34,671
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,451
98	REFUSAL	1	171
99	NOT STATED	18	4,233
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BMDCbQ29

Variable: **BMDCQ28A** Position: 719 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? NOT ENOUGH MILK/HUNGRY BABY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,136	228,952
2	NO	3,907	742,599
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 223

Variable: **BMDCQ28B** Position: 720 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%?
INCONVENIENCED/FATIGUE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	579	101,834
2	NO	4,464	869,717
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28C** Position: 721 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? DIFFICULTY WITH BF
TECHNIQUES

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	275	43,728
2	NO	4,768	927,823
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28D** Position: 722 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? SORE NIPPLES/ENGORGED
BREAST

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	295	55,907
2	NO	4,748	915,643
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 224

Variable: **BMDCQ28E** *Position:* 723 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? MOTHER-S ILLNESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	195	33,507
2	NO	4,848	938,043
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28F** *Position:* 724 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	823	165,301
2	NO	4,220	806,249
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28G** *Position:* 725 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her%? BABY WEANED HIMSELF/HERSELF

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	741	151,679
2	NO	4,302	819,871
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 225

Variable: **BMDCQ28H** Position: 726 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? PHYSICIAN TOLD ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	99	16,589
2	NO	4,944	954,961
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28I** Position: 727 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	881	170,337
2	NO	4,162	801,213
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28J** Position: 728 Length: 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? PARTNER/FATHER WANTED ME/HER TO STOP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	13	2,279
2	NO	5,030	969,271
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 226

Variable: **BMDCQ28K** *Position:* 729 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? FORMULA FEEDING
PREFERABLE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	94	16,226
2	NO	4,949	955,324
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28L** *Position:* 730 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? WANTED TO DRINK
ALCOHOL

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1	123
2	NO	5,042	971,427
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCQ28M** *Position:* 731 *Length:* 1

What was the main reason %you/her/his-mother% stopped breast-feeding %him/her% ? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	503	98,351
2	NO	4,540	873,199
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,973	4,506,954
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,472
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,560
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 227

Variable: **TITLE60** *Position:* *Length:* 0

WORK AFTER BIRTH

Variable: **BMDCbQ29** *Position:* 732 *Length:* 1

The following are questions on work after %FNAME%'s birth. Did %you/her/his-mother% work at a job or a business at any point since the birth of %FNAME%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,865	901,883
2	NO	2,970	572,992
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,185	4,006,295
7	DON-T KNOW	1	741
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	624
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCb30A** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 1

How many weeks or months after %FNAME%'s birth did %you/her/his-mother% start working at a job or a business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	WEEKS	694	124,432
2	MONTHS	4,159	774,240
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,155	4,579,287
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,916
8	REFUSAL	2	1,296
9	NOT STATED	5	1,365
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 228

Variable: **BMDCb30B** *Position:* 734 *Length:* 2

Number of weeks or months

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		4,813	890,654
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,155	4,579,287
97	DON-T KNOW	1	46
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	56	12,549
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCbQ31** *Position:* 736 *Length:* 3

When %you/her/his-mother% started to work at a job or business after %FNAME%'s birth, how many hours a week did %you/her/his-mother% usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 090		4,847	897,486
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,155	4,579,287
997	DON-T KNOW	14	3,031
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	9	2,732
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 229

Variable: **TITLE61** Position: Length: 0

MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BMDCD01** Position: 739 Length: 1

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems. Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	2,562	448,099
1	1	988	174,644
2	2	203	38,280
3	3	13	2,625
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	356
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCD02** Position: 740 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	53	8,699
02	Second three months only	12	1,594
03	Third three months only	18	2,169
04	First and second three months	18	3,862
05	First and third three months	1	95
06	Second and third three months	14	3,400
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	744	113,641
08	Not at all	2,907	530,211
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	3	334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 230

Variable: **BMDCD03** Position: 742 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	121	21,150
02	Second three months only	72	12,245
03	Third three months only	116	18,746
04	First and second three months	6	1,144
05	First and third three months	10	2,173
06	Second and third three months	51	9,105
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	197	37,909
08	Not at all	3,189	559,785
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	8	1,748
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCD04** Position: 744 Length: 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	198	28,856
02	Second three months only	219	35,872
03	Third three months only	273	44,056
04	First and second three months	38	7,493
05	First and third three months	16	2,130
06	Second and third three months	49	9,550
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	293	52,335
08	Not at all	2,677	482,833
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	7	879
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 231

Variable: **BMDCD05** *Position:* 746 *Length:* 2

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	154	27,415
02	Second three months only	173	26,545
03	Third three months only	236	39,176
04	First and second three months	15	2,054
05	First and third three months	6	1,714
06	Second and third three months	65	11,872
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	518	90,490
08	Not at all	2,591	462,610
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,255	4,818,531
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	12	2,128
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCD06** *Position:* 748 *Length:* 3

Gestational Age of child in days

		FREQ	WTD
150 : 297		4,049	721,556
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	16	3,480
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 232

Variable: **BMDCD07** Position: 751 Length: 1

Pre-maturity

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less	411	81,797
2	Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days	3,616	635,186
3	Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later	22	4,574
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	3,480
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCD08** Position: 752 Length: 1

Birth Weight

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal (\geq 2500 grams)	3,843	674,894
2	Moderately low (1500:2499 grams)	171	35,538
3	Very low ($<$ 1500 grams)	31	9,011
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,960	4,757,500
7	DON-T KNOW	1	158
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	19	5,435
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMDCD09** Position: 753 Length: 1

Post-partum depression

		FREQ	WTD
1	No post-partum depression	1,598	299,882
2	Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days	179	29,070
3	Post-partum depression for more than 14 days	136	28,136
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	2,036
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 233

Variable: **BMDCD10** *Position:* 754 *Length:* 1

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	1,536	290,226
1	1	314	56,353
2	2	51	8,533
3	3	9	1,737
4	4	2	179
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,101	5,123,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	2,096
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 234

Variable: **TITLE62** *Position:* *Length:* 0

TEMPERAMENT

Note: AGE 3-5 MONTHS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ08, BTMCQ14, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ19, BTMCQ20, BTMCQ33
 AGE 6-11 MONTHS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ09, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ20, BTMCQ33
 1 AND 2 YEAR OLDS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05 TO BTMCQ07, BTMCQ08A, BTMCQ11, BTMCQ12, BTMCQ17, BTMCQ19,
 BTMCQ33
 3 YEAR OLDS: BTMCQ01, BTMCQ05A, BTMCQ06A, BTMCQ07, BTMCQ08B, BTMCQ11A, BTMCQ12, BTMCQ17,
 BTMCQ19A, BTMCQ33

Variable: **BTMCQ01** *Position:* 755 *Length:* 2

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe %fname% when he/she is upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	2,751	512,118
02		1,187	225,897
03		678	127,754
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	2,339	444,299
05		391	73,662
06		161	28,663
07	DIFFICULT	228	41,152
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,278
98	REFUSAL	1	156
99	NOT STATED	39	6,328
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 235

Variable: **BTMCQ05** Position: 757 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day, on average, does %fname% get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OLD: How many times per day on average does %fname% get cranky and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	646	136,326
02	1-2 TIMES PER DAY	5,017	916,233
03	3-4 TIMES PER DAY	1,525	299,885
04	5-6 TIMES PER DAY	367	67,504
05	7-9 TIMES PER DAY	99	18,349
06	10-14 TIMES PER DAY	50	9,588
07	15 TIMES PER DAY OR MORE	25	4,339
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,002
98	REFUSAL	1	599
99	NOT STATED	40	6,484
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 236

Variable: **BTMCQ06** Position: 759 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she cry and fuss in general? WORDING
FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she cry, fuss or whine in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE; MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD/VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	2,794	530,290
02		1,020	189,659
03		730	130,430
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT; ABOUT AS MUCH AS THE AVERAGE CHILD/ABOUT AVERAGE	2,708	511,363
05		253	46,136
06		111	20,542
07	A LOT; MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE CHILD/VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	119	25,017
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	2	788
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	41	7,083
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 237

Variable: **BTMCQ07** Position: 761 Length: 2

How easily does he/she get upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HARD TO UPSET -- EVEN BY THINGS THAT UPSET MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	1,238	245,130
02		845	168,001
03		769	136,401
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	3,641	674,413
05		542	94,033
06		318	60,045
07	VERY EASILY UPSET BY THINGS THAT WOULDN-T BOTHER MOST BABIES/CHILDREN	380	74,882
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,320
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	41	7,083
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BTMCQ08** Position: 763 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: When he/she gets upset (e.g., before feeding, during diapering, etc.), how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 1 TO 2 YEARS OF AGE: When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and whine?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY MILD INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	891	161,401
02		557	107,711
03		618	109,855
04	MODERATE INTENSITY OR LOUDNESS	3,293	616,921
05		727	130,376
06		583	112,038
07	VERY LOUD OR INTENSE, REALLY CUTS LOOSE	1,066	215,136
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	2	788
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	41	7,083
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO TMP-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 238

Variable: **BTMCQ09** Position: 765 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does he/she react when you are dressing him/her?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How does he/she react during hair washing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL -- LIKES IT	311	59,602
02		99	15,801
03		56	9,857
04	ABOUT AVERAGE -- DOESN-T MIND IT	373	69,470
05		100	18,581
06		67	11,786
07	DOESN-T LIKE IT AT ALL	138	24,176
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,873	5,271,276
97	DON-T KNOW	1	519
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	7	1,467
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO TMP-STOP

Variable: **BTMCQ11** Position: 767 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and make happy sounds?
WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% smile and laugh?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A GREAT DEAL, MUCH MORE THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	3,563	676,728
02		986	179,856
03		515	95,963
04	AN AVERAGE AMOUNT	881	167,143
05		49	9,366
06		21	4,425
07	VERY LITTLE, MUCH LESS THAN MOST INFANTS/CHILDREN	10	2,490
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,967	4,340,964
97	DON-T KNOW	1	269
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	5,332
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 239

Variable: **BTMCQ12** Position: 769 Length: 2

What kind of mood is he/she generally in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY HAPPY AND CHEERFUL	3,861	732,064
02		1,248	233,178
03		526	93,454
04	NEITHER SERIOUS NOR CHEERFUL	323	60,868
05		43	12,041
06		13	1,832
07	SERIOUS	10	2,146
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,967	4,340,964
97	DON-T KNOW	2	656
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	5,332
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BTMCQ14** Position: 771 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does %he/she% want to be held? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How much does he/she want to be cuddled?

		FREQ	WTD
01	WANTS TO BE FREE MOST OF THE TIME	23	2,772
02		29	7,536
03		34	5,320
04	SOMETIMES WANTS TO BE HELD; SOMETIMES NOT	259	49,243
05		68	13,843
06		58	9,764
07	A GREAT DEAL -- WANTS TO BE HELD ALMOST ALL THE TIME	95	19,715
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,457	5,374,059
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	2	284
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 240

Variable: **BTMCQ17** Position: 773 Length: 2

How changeable is %fname%-s mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	CHANGES SELDOM AND CHANGES SLOWLY WHEN HE/SHE DOES CHANGE	2,012	386,628
02		954	170,694
03		694	118,708
04	ABOUT AVERAGE	3,221	615,065
05		335	59,706
06		211	40,943
07	CHANGES OFTEN AND RAPIDLY	305	59,028
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	5	3,453
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	41	7,083
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BTMCQ19** Position: 775 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for care giving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE: On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for care giving (bathing, eating, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY LITTLE -- MUCH LESS THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	928	173,980
02		560	108,011
03		714	129,335
04	AVERAGE AMOUNT	3,796	697,287
05		601	117,732
06		480	93,601
07	A LOT -- MUCH MORE THAN THE AVERAGE BABY/CHILD	654	132,872
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,409
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	41	7,083
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 241

Variable: **BTMCQ20** Position: 777 Length: 2

When left alone, %he/she% plays well by %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST ALWAYS	627	117,392
02		238	43,460
03		156	24,552
04	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	476	89,238
05		83	14,117
06		57	10,778
07	ALMOST NEVER -- WON-T PLAY BY SELF	70	17,509
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,305	5,162,799
97	DON-T KNOW	3	707
98	REFUSAL	1	233
99	NOT STATED	9	1,751
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BTMCQ33** Position: 779 Length: 2

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty %fname% would present for the average parent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY EASY	2,677	507,327
02		1,153	216,747
03		866	154,202
04	ORDINARY, SOME PROBLEMS	2,421	450,468
05		390	73,640
06		138	30,527
07	HIGHLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH	86	19,987
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,247	4,021,227
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,095
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	42	7,316
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 242

<i>Variable:</i>	TITLE63	<i>Position:</i>	<i>Length:</i>	0
------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---

EDUCATION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-13 YEAR-OLDS ONLY.

NOT IN SCHOOL: BEDCbQ0

UNGRADED: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ23 EXCEPT 4-11 YEAR-OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14AA AND BEDCQ14CC, 12 AND 13 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14A AND BEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14E-BEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ13, BEDCQ15C-BEDCQ18B, BEDCQ21-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

KINDERGARTEN: BEDCbQ0, BEDCbQ0A, BEDCQ1-BEDCQ1E, BEDCQ2, BEDCQ9A-BEDCQ13, BEDCQ15C-BEDCQ18B, BEDCQ21-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

OTHER GRADES: BEDCbQ0-BEDCQ23, EXCEPT GRADE 4 AND UP NOT ASKED BEDCQ2 AND BEDCQ3; 4-11 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14AA AND BEDCQ14CC; 12-13 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14A AND BEDCQ14C, 4-5 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ14E-BEDCQ14H, AND 4-7 YEAR OLDS NOT ASKED BEDCQ18A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 243

Variable: **TITLE64** Position: Length: 0

EDUCATION HISTORY

Variable: **BEDCbQ0** Position: 781 Length: 2

What type of school is %FNAME% currently in? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public school	8,252	2,625,588
02	Catholic school, publicly funded	1,899	804,979
03	Private school	350	196,218
04	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,297	277,572
05	TAUGHT AT HOME (HOME SCHOOLED)	64	19,629
06	TAUGHT IN AN INSTITUTION (E.G., HOSPITAL, YOUNG OFFENDER FACILITY, CHILD WELFARE FACILITY)	2	834
07	OTHER	102	38,081
08	NOT IN SCHOOL-CHILD IN AN INSTITUTION	5	1,564
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,020	1,507,149
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	34	10,922
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 244

Variable: **BEDCbQ0A** Position: 783 Length: 2

In which province is this school/institution?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEWFOUNDLAND	631	69,636
02	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	272	16,308
03	NOVA SCOTIA	709	110,463
04	NEW BRUNSWICK	767	90,001
05	QUEBEC	1,943	836,619
06	ONTARIO	2,769	1,448,675
07	MANITOBA	748	139,597
08	SASKATCHEWAN	867	132,782
09	ALBERTA	968	365,064
10	BRITISH COLOMBIA	919	454,670
11	OTHER	6	521
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 245

Variable: **BEDCD01** Position: 785 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD IS IN

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	1,374	301,331
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	317	136,830
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	1,365	397,070
04	GRADE 1	1,302	406,947
05	GRADE 2	1,137	403,031
06	GRADE 3	1,119	384,564
07	GRADE 4	1,084	401,432
08	GRADE 5	1,122	396,218
09	GRADE 6	1,112	406,160
10	SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	1,128	379,408
11	SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	837	307,827
12	SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	34	16,346
13	SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY (NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	74	38,224
96	NOT APPLICABLE	8,020	1,507,149
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 246

Variable: **BEDCQ02** Position: 787 Length: 1

Did %he/she% attend junior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,359	848,182
2	NO	2,528	732,293
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,102	3,890,924
7	DON-T KNOW	1	173
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	10,964
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CHILD IN KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY, GO TO BEDCQ08 OTHERWISE, GO TO BEDCQ03

Variable: **BEDCQ03** Position: 788 Length: 1

Did %he/she% attend %kindergarten/primary%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,453	1,159,423
2	NO	83	26,105
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,467	4,287,994
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	9,014
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ06** Position: 789 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever repeated a grade at school (INCLUDE KINDERGARTEN)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	294	90,338
2	NO	8,543	2,998,398
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,150	2,380,604
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	398
9	NOT STATED	37	12,797
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BEDCQ08

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 247

Variable: **BEDCD03** Position: 790 Length: 2

SCHOOL GRADE(NATIONAL LEVEL) FOR GRADE THE CHILD REPEATED

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT IN SCHOOL	0	0
02	JUNIOR KINDERGARTEN	0	0
03	KINDERGARTEN/PRIMARY (N.S.)	22	4,440
04	GRADE 1	97	29,253
05	GRADE 2	62	20,771
06	GRADE 3	41	12,423
07	GRADE 4	31	8,529
08	GRADE 5	22	9,969
09	GRADE 6	11	2,718
10	SECONDARY I(QUE), GRADE 7 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	7	2,016
11	SECONDARY II(QUE), GRADE 8 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	1	221
12	SECONDARY III(QUE), GRADE 9 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
13	SECONDARY IV(QUE), LEVEL 1 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 10 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
14	SECONDARY V(QUE), LEVEL 2 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 11 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES)	0	0
15	LEVEL 3 SECONDARY(NFLD), GRADE 12 (ALL OTHER PROVINCES EXCEPT QUE)	0	0
16	OAC GRADE 13 (ONLY FOR ONT)	0	0
17	UNGRADED	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,693	5,379,003
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	38	13,195
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 248

Variable: **BEDCQ09A** Position: 792 Length: 1

Other than the progression through the school system in your area, has %fname% changed schools since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,529	575,723
2	NO	9,070	3,088,612
6	NOT APPLICABLE (NOT IN SCHOOL)	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO OR NOT APPLICABLE, GO TO BEDCQ11A

Variable: **BEDCQ09B** Position: 793 Length: 2

How many times has %he\she% changed schools since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 06		1,529	575,723
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,464	4,897,093
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 249

Variable: **BEDCQ10** Position: 795 Length: 2

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	FAMILY OR CHILD MOVED	991	355,470
02	CHILD NOT PROGRESSING WELL	26	12,176
04	CHILD NOT GETTING ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS	13	5,312
05	CONCERNS ABOUT STANDARDS OR QUALITY OF TEACHING	75	33,062
08	OTHER	334	130,354
09	WANTED A SPECIFIC PROGRAM	84	40,822
10	CHILD STARTED ATTENDING SCHOOL (FOR EXAMPLE, HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN HOME SCHOOLED OR HAD NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL	25	8,238
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,445	4,887,383
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb11A** Position: 797 Length: 2

Aside from school changes, how many times in %FNAME%-s life has %he/she% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 21		9,359	3,323,099
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	1	54
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,271	350,902
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 250

Variable: **BEDCQ11** *Position:* 799 *Length:* 2

Aside from school changes, since the last interview in %MMPRV% %YYYYPRV%, how many times has %FNAME% moved, that is, changed %his/her% usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		7,755	2,802,770
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,758	2,154,543
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,373
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,506	523,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 251

Variable: **TITLE65** *Position:* *Length:* 0

CURRENT EDUCATION

Variable: **BEDCQ12A** *Position:* 801 *Length:* 1

In what language is %FNAME% mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ENGLISH	7,623	2,560,033
2	FRENCH	2,751	993,728
3	BOTH	209	104,663
4	OTHER	16	5,911
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCbQ13** *Position:* 802 *Length:* 2

Since %he/she% started school in the fall, about how many days has %he/she% been away from school for any reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 DAYS	2,971	1,044,965
02	1 TO 3 DAYS	5,149	1,761,354
03	4 TO 6 DAYS	1,561	538,402
04	7 TO 10 DAYS	576	205,944
05	11 TO 20 DAYS	265	83,165
06	MORE THAN 20 DAYS	71	28,837
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,667
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 252

Variable: **BEDCQ14A** *Position:* 804 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	3,279	1,130,676
02	WELL	1,454	483,094
03	AVERAGE	1,435	532,140
04	POORLY	377	138,400
05	VERY POORLY	38	13,336
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,323	3,131,836
97	DON-T KNOW	1	353
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	118	52,701
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb14A** *Position:* 806 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	1,000	365,489
02	WELL	478	164,662
03	AVERAGE	599	202,445
04	POORLY	135	45,646
05	VERY POORLY	23	6,716
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,778	4,693,080
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,084
98	REFUSAL	1	398
99	NOT STATED	10	3,016
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 253

Variable: **BEDCQ14B** *Position:* 808 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Mathematics?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	4,288	1,515,549
02	WELL	2,167	708,302
03	AVERAGE	1,926	695,890
04	POORLY	386	143,659
05	VERY POORLY	47	18,713
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
97	DON-T KNOW	3	436
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	132	57,607
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ14C** *Position:* 810 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Written work such as composition?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	2,444	842,608
02	WELL	1,696	569,270
03	AVERAGE	1,736	641,153
04	POORLY	411	151,907
05	VERY POORLY	52	18,767
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,323	3,131,836
97	DON-T KNOW	4	2,292
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	359	124,702
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 254

Variable: **BEDCb14C** *Position:* 812 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	893	334,529
02	WELL	571	183,900
03	AVERAGE	608	211,075
04	POORLY	104	31,759
05	VERY POORLY	11	3,140
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,778	4,693,080
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,114
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	57	23,939
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ14D** *Position:* 814 *Length:* 2

Based on your knowledge of %his/her% school work, including %his/her% report cards, how is %fname% doing in:
How is %he/she% doing overall?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL	4,159	1,440,602
02	WELL	2,337	795,997
03	AVERAGE	2,053	751,831
04	POORLY	264	93,532
05	VERY POORLY	35	10,042
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
97	DON-T KNOW	3	4,146
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	98	44,005
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 255

Variable: **BEDCb14E** *Position:* 816 *Length:* 2

How often is %FNAME% assigned homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	580	218,011
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	240	83,599
03	ONCE A MONTH	149	44,579
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	433	129,825
05	ONCE A WEEK	783	255,554
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,407	872,286
07	DAILY	4,207	1,472,883
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,192	2,395,141
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,165
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	29	9,495
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb14F** *Position:* 818 *Length:* 2

On days when %he/she% is assigned homework, how much time does %he/she% usually spend doing homework--HOURS?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07		8,190	2,843,541
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,772	2,613,152
97	DON-T KNOW	28	14,690
98	REFUSAL	1	494
99	NOT STATED	34	10,659
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 256

Variable: **BEDCb14G** Position: 820 Length: 2

On days when %he/she% is assigned homework, how much time does %he/she% usually spend doing homework--MINUTES?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		8,190	2,843,513
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,772	2,613,152
97	DON-T KNOW	28	14,718
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	35	11,153
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb14H** Position: 822 Length: 2

How often do you check %his/her% homework or provide help with homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	519	214,116
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	223	74,043
03	ONCE A MONTH	210	71,391
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	556	184,924
05	ONCE A WEEK	951	345,487
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,002	728,707
07	DAILY	3,754	1,238,561
96	NOT APPLICABLE	11,772	2,613,152
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,001
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	35	11,153
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 257

Variable: **BEDCQ15A** Position: 824 Length: 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall, has %he/she% received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	341	157,745
2	NO	8,537	2,949,914
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	71	32,496
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, OR DON-T KNOW OR REFUSAL GO TO BEDCb15C

Variable: **BEDCQ15B** Position: 825 Length: 1

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OFTEN	181	82,016
2	TWICE A WEEK	86	40,706
3	MORE THAN TWICE A WEEK	73	34,509
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,613	5,292,295
7	DON-T KNOW	1	515
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	71	32,496
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 258

Variable: **BEDCb15C** *Position:* 826 *Length:* 1

Does %fname% receive special/resource help because of a physical, emotional, behavioural, or some other problem limits the kind or amount of school work %he/she% can do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	828	302,835
2	NO	9,767	3,360,143
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	1	133
8	REFUSAL	1	332
9	NOT STATED	34	10,613
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ16** *Position:* 827 *Length:* 1

Since %fname% started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by %his/her% school regarding %his/her% behaviour at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NONE/ONCE	9,880	3,416,710
2	TWICE/THREE TIMES	491	173,809
3	FOUR OR MORE TIMES	220	70,834
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	4	1,247
8	REFUSAL	1	510
9	NOT STATED	35	10,945
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 259

Variable: **BEDCQ17** Position: 828 Length: 2

With regard to how %he/she% feels about school, how often does %he/she% look forward to going to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST NEVER	270	95,457
02	RARELY	320	109,525
03	SOMETIMES	1,049	364,915
04	OFTEN	1,829	594,169
05	ALMOST ALWAYS	7,118	2,496,674
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	9	1,861
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	36	11,455
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF CHILD < 8 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO BEDCQ18B OTHERWISE, GO TO BEDCQ18A

Variable: **BEDCQ18A** Position: 830 Length: 1

How important is it to you that %fname% have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	VERY IMPORTANT	3,973	1,394,152
2	IMPORTANT	2,140	754,434
3	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	435	166,371
4	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	54	25,148
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,403	3,135,932
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	681
9	NOT STATED	18	5,817
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 260

Variable: **BEDCQ18B** Position: 831 Length: 2

How far do you hope %he/she% will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	PRIMARY/ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	52	18,220
02	SECONDARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	971	258,445
03	COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL	1,042	374,814
04	TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, OR BUSINESS COLLEGE	862	264,459
05	UNIVERSITY	7,478	2,673,935
06	OTHER	160	58,330
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	31	15,369
98	REFUSAL	1	82
99	NOT STATED	34	10,401
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ19A** Position: 833 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Academic progress is very important at this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	3,637	1,318,818
2	AGREE	4,910	1,668,924
3	DISAGREE	212	77,777
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	33	8,992
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
7	DON-T KNOW	44	17,562
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	112	47,461
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 261

Variable: **BEDCQ19B** Position: 834 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2,252	840,328
2	AGREE	5,872	1,994,561
3	DISAGREE	421	140,239
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	37	10,476
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
7	DON-T KNOW	222	93,248
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	145	61,304
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCQ19C** Position: 835 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	4,162	1,496,016
2	AGREE	4,403	1,496,527
3	DISAGREE	233	83,778
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	39	16,050
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
7	DON-T KNOW	19	6,983
8	REFUSAL	1	359
9	NOT STATED	92	40,443
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 262

Variable: **BEDCQ19D** Position: 836 Length: 1

DO YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
DESCRIPTION OF %HIS/HER% PRESENT SCHOOL: School spirit is very high.

		FREQ	WTD
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2,955	1,080,847
2	AGREE	5,219	1,771,351
3	DISAGREE	471	161,615
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	40	20,818
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,076	2,342,381
7	DON-T KNOW	121	44,235
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	143	61,290
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21A** Position: 837 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Spoken to, visited or corresponded with child-s teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9,540	3,313,785
2	NO	1,056	349,708
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21B** Position: 838 Length: 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Visited child-s class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	8,210	2,852,743
2	NO	2,386	810,750
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 263

Variable: **BEDCb21C** *Position:* 839 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following-- Attended a school event in which child participated, for example a play, sports competition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	5,852	2,019,177
2	NO	4,744	1,644,315
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21D** *Position:* 840 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following-- Attended a school science fair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	108	43,401
2	NO	10,488	3,620,092
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21E** *Position:* 841 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Volunteered in child-s class or help with a class trip?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,873	1,039,548
2	NO	7,723	2,623,945
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 264

Variable: **BEDCb21F** *Position:* 842 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,603	592,051
2	NO	8,993	3,071,442
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21G** *Position:* 843 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent-school association, home and school liaison committee parent advisory committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,321	1,166,900
2	NO	7,275	2,496,593
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21H** *Position:* 844 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Attended a parent council meeting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	370	113,735
2	NO	10,226	3,549,758
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 265

Variable: **BEDCb21I** *Position:* 845 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Fund-raising?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,504	1,204,027
2	NO	7,092	2,459,466
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21J** *Position:* 846 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--Other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	617	225,518
2	NO	9,979	3,437,975
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCb21K** *Position:* 847 *Length:* 1

During this school year, have you done any of the following--No activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	490	164,561
2	NO	10,106	3,498,932
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
7	DON-T KNOW	2	222
8	REFUSAL	1	620
9	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 266

Variable: **BEDCbQ22** *Position:* 848 *Length:* 2

How does %FNAME% usually travel to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	BY SCHOOL BUS	5,037	1,494,905
02	BY CITY BUS	124	81,811
03	WALKS/BIKES	3,290	1,266,090
04	IS DRIVEN	2,091	795,304
05	OTHER	54	21,824
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	3	4,401
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BEDCbQ23** *Position:* 850 *Length:* 2

How long does it take %him/her% to get to and from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 MINUTES OR LESS	6,029	2,143,430
02	16 TO 30 MINUTES	2,557	883,758
03	31 TO 45 MINUTES	871	275,421
04	46 TO 60 MINUTES	615	197,124
05	MORE THAN 60 MINUTES	517	157,623
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,394	1,808,480
97	DON-T KNOW	7	2,579
98	REFUSAL	3	4,401
99	NOT STATED	32	9,721
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 267

Variable: **TITLE66** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MATH SCORES

Variable: **BMACS01** *Position:* 852 *Length:* 2

Number of correct scores

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	37	11,228
01	01	85	33,452
02	02	159	49,295
03	03	259	76,288
04	04	343	107,662
05	05	422	134,714
06	06	506	163,407
07	07	504	173,686
08	08	543	204,542
09	09	504	167,062
10	10	489	175,121
11	11	425	162,361
12	12	451	163,204
13	13	395	166,229
14	14	296	112,131
15	15	188	79,600
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,445	2,783,807
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,974	718,748
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 268

Variable: **BMACS02** *Position:* 854 *Length:* 3

Scale score

		FREQ	WTD
204 : 794		5,606	1,979,981
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,445	2,783,807
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,974	718,748
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 269

Variable: **TITLE67** *Position:* *Length:* 0

READING SCORES

Variable: **BRECS01** *Position:* 857 *Length:* 2

Number of correct scores

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	6	1,178
01	01	20	9,455
02	02	39	17,266
03	03	85	29,188
04	04	153	47,502
05	05	268	85,593
06	06	350	109,572
07	07	425	148,673
08	08	477	166,745
09	09	557	181,488
10	10	568	196,001
11	11	513	193,285
12	12	542	209,165
13	13	476	176,180
14	14	363	138,527
15	15	337	133,938
16	16	205	60,150
17	17	134	47,745
18	18	68	21,674
19	19	21	5,980
20	20	4	714
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,452	2,787,552
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,962	714,965
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered. For the total number of items tested please refer to BRECS03.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 270

Variable: **BRECS02** Position: 859 Length: 3

Scale score

		FREQ	WTD
069 : 362		5,611	1,980,019
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,452	2,787,552
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	1,962	714,965
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. The score is not only based on the "raw score" but is also a function of the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 271

Variable: **TITLE68** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PPVT - RAW AND STANDARD SCORES

Variable: **BPPCS01** *Position:* 862 *Length:* 3

Standard Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
040	040	2	460
041	041	0	0
042	042	0	0
043	043	0	0
044	044	0	0
045	045	2	407
046	046	1	807
047	047	0	0
048	048	1	198
049	049	0	0
050	050	1	302
051	051	0	0
052	052	2	2,024
053	053	3	467
054	054	0	0
055	055	2	469
056	056	2	196
057	057	3	1,077
058	058	0	0
059	059	3	525
060	060	5	1,120
061	061	2	629
062	062	1	322
063	063	5	623
064	064	2	630
065	065	3	234
066	066	5	1,096
067	067	7	3,163
068	068	6	1,843
069	069	11	7,248
070	070	8	5,512
071	071	18	8,939
072	072	11	3,696
073	073	13	2,624
074	074	24	4,390
075	075	28	8,819
076	076	29	7,830

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 272

077	077	23	6,674
078	078	40	10,821
079	079	36	12,386
080	080	49	14,947
081	081	44	15,041
082	082	51	18,040
083	083	60	21,841
084	084	56	13,026
085	085	69	17,493
086	086	82	27,205
087	087	78	20,834
088	088	67	18,230
089	089	94	25,339
090	090	95	22,761
091	091	94	25,517
092	092	107	28,049
093	093	103	25,969
094	094	102	26,146
095	095	96	23,164
096	096	122	28,311
097	097	110	32,119
098	098	115	37,325
099	099	104	28,068
100	100	105	27,077
101	101	117	30,978
102	102	106	27,609
103	103	100	25,253
104	104	121	40,174
105	105	77	18,419
106	106	99	26,005
107	107	113	35,446
108	108	60	16,168
109	109	66	20,913
110	110	70	21,685
111	111	90	26,710
112	112	55	18,074
113	113	58	16,965
114	114	74	19,891
115	115	66	18,359
116	116	54	16,142
117	117	52	14,575
118	118	48	13,176
119	119	50	15,523
120	120	36	8,757
121	121	23	5,060
122	122	35	9,197
123	123	26	9,686
124	124	21	5,550
125	125	31	13,114
126	126	22	7,017
127	127	20	4,695

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 273

128	128	17	3,746
129	129	7	2,016
130	130	7	1,701
131	131	13	5,113
132	132	11	2,185
133	133	8	1,620
134	134	9	2,283
135	135	6	1,256
136	136	3	1,860
137	137	2	3,016
138	138	5	1,068
139	139	2	477
140	140	1	73
141	141	1	242
142	142	3	632
143	143	2	341
144	144	3	769
145	145	2	698
146	146	1	487
147	147	2	1,841
148	148	0	0
149	149	0	0
150	150	0	0
151	151	0	0
152	152	0	0
153	153	1	342
154	154	0	0
155	155	1	112
156	156	0	0
157	157	0	0
158	158	1	113
159	159	2	149
160	160	9	1,717
888	PARTIAL TEST	0	0
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,628	4,216,506
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	486	155,001
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 274

Variable: **BPPCS02** Position: 865 Length: 3

Raw Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
000	000	1	112
001	001	1	44
002	002	3	1,253
003	003	0	0
004	004	1	61
005	005	0	0
006	006	1	590
007	007	0	0
008	008	1	26
009	009	2	211
010	010	0	0
011	011	4	2,510
012	012	0	0
013	013	5	4,103
014	014	5	1,019
015	015	9	6,770
016	016	7	779
017	017	4	799
018	018	5	1,612
019	019	9	1,217
020	020	6	1,181
021	021	7	1,513
022	022	11	2,522
023	023	15	2,214
024	024	8	1,304
025	025	8	1,772
026	026	15	3,990
027	027	17	5,207
028	028	10	1,857
029	029	12	3,565
030	030	16	3,661
031	031	13	6,342
032	032	19	3,627
033	033	29	6,433
034	034	14	5,103
035	035	25	8,191
036	036	28	6,749
037	037	24	5,961
038	038	36	9,938
039	039	39	8,013
040	040	45	12,986
041	041	35	8,961
042	042	32	14,356
043	043	54	18,650
044	044	52	15,712

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 275

045	045	48	13,801
046	046	65	17,928
047	047	63	19,458
048	048	56	12,391
049	049	90	19,651
050	050	94	22,983
051	051	67	21,963
052	052	82	19,027
053	053	86	23,578
054	054	81	20,406
055	055	60	16,614
056	056	54	11,443
057	057	49	14,268
058	058	36	7,421
059	059	54	12,507
060	060	48	11,575
061	061	51	15,240
062	062	54	15,152
063	063	64	11,480
064	064	61	17,869
065	065	65	17,360
066	066	57	16,188
067	067	47	12,023
068	068	46	9,843
069	069	47	11,503
070	070	57	16,890
071	071	53	15,833
072	072	56	12,976
073	073	68	17,367
074	074	58	20,009
075	075	51	14,891
076	076	68	22,939
077	077	59	13,780
078	078	72	15,269
079	079	56	16,555
080	080	55	15,410
081	081	66	21,125
082	082	61	16,504
083	083	65	18,717
084	084	56	17,948
085	085	61	23,529
086	086	41	11,433
087	087	53	16,893
088	088	55	20,758
089	089	57	13,873
090	090	44	14,913
091	091	48	13,739
092	092	48	19,415
093	093	54	15,133
094	094	37	10,629
095	095	34	13,508

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 276

096	096	34	9,692
097	097	27	7,268
098	098	31	10,212
099	099	36	11,666
100	100	20	8,274
101	101	31	11,906
102	102	22	7,099
103	103	19	7,223
104	104	14	7,333
105	105	19	5,818
106	106	12	3,035
107	107	10	4,347
108	108	11	4,880
109	109	9	1,567
110	110	6	2,239
111	111	6	1,510
112	112	7	2,137
113	113	1	205
114	114	5	1,790
115	115	3	833
116	116	2	575
117	117	2	1,278
118	118	1	104
119	119	0	0
120	120	2	377
121	121	1	216
122	122	2	917
123	123	1	345
124	124	2	431
125	125	0	0
126	126	0	0
127	127	1	137
128	128	1	270
129	129	1	39
130	130	1	139
131	131	2	186
132	132	0	0
133	133	1	93
134	134	0	0
135	135	0	0
136	136	0	0
137	137	1	223
138	138	0	0
139	139	1	112
140	140	1	475
141	141	1	113
142	142	0	0
143	143	0	0
144	144	0	0
145	145	1	249
149	149	1	136

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 277

150	150	1	206
157	157	1	114
158	158	1	74
165	165	1	206
170	170	1	435
888	PARTIAL TEST	25	5,210
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,628	4,216,506
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	432	141,713
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 278

Variable: **TITLE69** *Position:* *Length:* 0

PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BPPCD01** *Position:* 868 *Length:* 3

Age of child in months

		FREQ	WTD
042 : 164		4,065	1,159,430
996	NOT APPLICABLE	15,628	4,216,506
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	332	106,600
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This is the age of the child in months on the day the PPVT test was administered.

Variable: **BPPCD02** *Position:* 871 *Length:* 1

Language in which the child took the test

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	3,114	857,396
2	French	951	302,034
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,628	4,216,506
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	332	106,600
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 279

Variable: **TITLE70** Position: Length: 0

PEABODY ASSESSMENT

Variable: **BPACQ01** Position: 872 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S ATTITUDE TOWARDS BEING TESTED?

		FREQ	WTD
01	POOR	57	12,899
02		120	33,327
03	AVERAGE	694	192,861
04		995	269,442
05	EXCELLENT	2,239	658,048
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	7	3,142
98	REFUSAL	18	6,934
99	NOT STATED	265	88,865
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ02** Position: 874 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S RAPPORT WITH YOU?

		FREQ	WTD
01	POOR	24	7,794
02		75	18,498
03	AVERAGE	656	177,458
04		1,101	310,369
05	EXCELLENT	2,248	652,422
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	8	3,179
98	REFUSAL	14	5,906
99	NOT STATED	269	89,893
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 280

Variable: **BPACQ03** Position: 876 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S PERSEVERANCE/PERSISTENCE?

		FREQ	WTD
01	POOR	78	20,448
02		176	45,601
03	AVERAGE	796	198,124
04		1,181	339,900
05	EXCELLENT	1,869	561,441
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,819
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	273	91,178
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ04** Position: 878 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S COOPERATION?

		FREQ	WTD
01	POOR	39	10,014
02		109	26,058
03	AVERAGE	527	137,508
04		962	265,836
05	EXCELLENT	2,464	726,684
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	7	2,233
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	273	91,178
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 281

Variable: **BPACQ05** Position: 880 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY, HOW WAS %FNAME%-S MOTIVATION/INTEREST?

		FREQ	WTD
01	POOR	56	15,811
02		151	38,500
03	AVERAGE	721	191,178
04		1,113	302,125
05	EXCELLENT	2,060	618,484
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	7	2,233
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	273	91,178
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ06** Position: 882 Length: 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S VISUAL SHARPNESS?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	28	5,581
2	NO	4,072	1,159,297
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
7	DON-T KNOW	8	3,613
8	REFUSAL	13	5,796
9	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ07** Position: 883 Length: 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S HEARING?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	23	4,199
2	NO	4,079	1,163,055
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
7	DON-T KNOW	6	1,236
8	REFUSAL	13	5,796
9	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 282

Variable: **BPACQ08** *Position:* 884 *Length:* 1

DURING THE PEABODY, WERE THERE ANY PROBLEMS WITH %FNAME%-S STATE OF HEALTH?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	110	23,857
2	NO	3,993	1,143,489
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
7	DON-T KNOW	18	6,939
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ09** *Position:* 885 *Length:* 2

HOW SHY OR ANXIOUS WAS %FNAME% AT THE END OF THE PEABODY?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL SHY OR ANXIOUS/SOCIABLE AND FRIENDLY	2,599	727,853
02		725	210,416
03		510	145,612
04		200	61,106
05	EXTREMELY SHY/QUIET/WITHDRAWN	66	21,058
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,445
98	REFUSAL	13	5,796
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 283

Variable: **BPACQ10** *Position:* 887 *Length:* 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: NOISE LEVEL?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	53	13,429
02		113	32,851
03		338	95,844
04		639	188,827
05	NOT INTERFERING	2,958	835,132
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ11** *Position:* 889 *Length:* 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE:
INTERRUPTIONS?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	65	18,416
02		119	35,383
03		361	96,303
04		789	223,740
05	NOT INTERFERING	2,767	792,241
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 284

Variable: **BPACQ12** Position: 891 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: DISTRACTIONS?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	71	21,682
02		148	42,343
03		428	111,310
04		947	267,147
05	NOT INTERFERING	2,507	723,602
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ13** Position: 893 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: LIGHT?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	7	1,468
02		10	3,404
03		68	22,223
04		168	50,297
05	NOT INTERFERING	3,848	1,088,690
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 285

Variable: **BPACQ14** Position: 895 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: TEMPERATURE?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	2	479
02		3	1,661
03		48	18,356
04		136	39,861
05	NOT INTERFERING	3,912	1,105,726
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPACQ15** Position: 897 Length: 2

DURING THE PEABODY WITH %FNAME%, WAS THE FOLLOWING AN INTERFERENCE: PRESENCE OF OTHERS?

		FREQ	WTD
01	INTERFERING	115	38,806
02		198	55,954
03		608	163,610
04		1,056	314,291
05	NOT INTERFERING	2,125	594,473
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,144
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 286

Variable: **TITLE71** Position: Length: 0

PEABODY SCORES

Variable: **BPACS01** Position: 899 Length: 2

Score on child-s attitude (Based on Peabody Assessment)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	8	2,107
01	01	12	5,525
02	02	49	13,281
03	03	172	62,492
04	04	1,213	363,582
05	05	443	125,037
06	06	380	101,844
07	07	351	93,651
08	08	296	87,287
09	09	230	67,705
10	10	221	56,630
11	11	185	48,376
12	12	151	44,705
13	13	118	25,275
14	14	88	23,659
15	15	62	15,954
16	16	37	7,977
17	17	20	4,583
18	18	17	2,252
19	19	15	5,931
20	20	18	5,203
21	21	6	967
22	22	6	1,240
23	23	0	0
24	24	1	196
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,819
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, BPACQ5, and BPACQ9. The score ranges from 0 to 24, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 24 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed for items BPACQ1, BPACQ2, BPACQ3, BPACQ4, and BPACQ5 (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value for all 6 items. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 6 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 287

Variable: **BPACS02** Position: 901 Length: 2

Score on physical and health problems (Based on Peabody Assessment)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	3,952	1,133,662
01	01	136	28,830
02	02	11	2,349
03	03	1	36
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	8	3,613
98	REFUSAL	13	5,796
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score was derived using the following items: BPACQ6, BPACQ7, and BPACQ8. The score ranges from 0 to 3, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 3 the highest possible score with respect to problems. In order to calculate this score the number of yes answers was added.

Variable: **BPACS03** Position: 903 Length: 2

Score on the room environment (Based on Peabody Assessment)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	3,784	1,073,732
01	01	127	31,251
02	02	129	38,415
03	03	28	9,115
04	04	25	10,458
05	05	6	1,632
06	06	2	1,480
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ13 and BPACQ14. The score ranges from 0 to 8, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 8 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 2 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 288

Variable: **BPACS04** Position: 905 Length: 2

Score on the level of distraction during the test (Based on Peabody Assessment)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,799	501,192
01	01	505	149,366
02	02	340	108,234
03	03	330	96,362
04	04	323	90,574
05	05	188	49,299
06	06	134	37,073
07	07	105	26,746
08	08	115	26,797
09	09	73	24,286
10	10	44	11,808
11	11	34	8,992
12	12	45	18,109
13	13	16	4,958
14	14	13	2,354
15	15	11	3,046
16	16	26	6,887
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,630	4,217,018
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,196
98	REFUSAL	14	6,007
99	NOT STATED	274	91,232
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This score was derived using the following items. BPACQ10, BPACQ11, BPACQ12, BPACQ15. The score ranges from 0 to 16, where 0 means the absence of a problem and 16 the highest possible score with respect to problems. Before calculating the score, the order of values was reversed (i.e., 5 was recoded to 1, 4 was recoded to 2, etc.). Then all values were rescaled to 0-4 by subtracting one from the value. Finally the sum of these transformed values was taken across the 4 items.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 289

Variable: **TITLE72** Position: Length: 0

LITERACY

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN<7 YEARS OLD

IF AGE-MONTHS = 0-23 BLTCQ01-BLTCQ03

IF AGE = 2-4 BLTCQ04-BLTCQ07, BLTCQ08

IF AGE = 5 BLTCQ06A, BLTCQ06B, BLTCQ07, BLTCQ08, BLTCQ12-BLTCQ14

IF AGE = 6 BLTCQ07, BLTCQ12-BLTCQ14

Variable: **BLTCQ01** Position: 907 Length: 1

Do you or another adult ever read to %FNAME%, or show %him/her% pictures or wordless baby books?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,418	594,032
2	NO	710	142,074
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,871	4,742,385
7	DON-T KNOW	1	599
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	25	3,446
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLTCQ02** Position: 908 Length: 2

How often do you do this?

		FREQ	WTD
01	RARELY	45	7,207
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	29	5,781
03	ONCE A MONTH	23	4,366
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	115	18,636
05	ONCE A WEEK	208	43,159
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	818	146,377
07	DAILY	1,527	260,321
08	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	653	108,186
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,581	4,884,459
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	26	4,045
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 290

Variable: **BLTCQ03** *Position:* 910 *Length:* 2

How old was %he/she% when you started to do this (to nearest month)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 22		3,374	585,639
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,581	4,884,459
97	DON-T KNOW	10	3,307
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	60	9,132
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLTCQ04** *Position:* 912 *Length:* 2

How often does %FNAME% look at books, magazines, comics, etc. on %his/her% own? (Think about what %he/she% does at home only, do not include day care or school.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	88	21,719
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	14	3,401
03	ONCE A MONTH	24	5,780
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	83	17,964
05	ONCE A WEEK	128	32,986
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	871	181,937
07	DAILY	4,166	895,426
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,627	4,318,229
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	5,095
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 291

Variable: **BLTCQ05** Position: 914 Length: 2

How often does %he/she% play with pencils or markers doing real or pretend writing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	102	21,328
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	24	4,603
03	ONCE A MONTH	18	4,149
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	78	14,404
05	ONCE A WEEK	157	33,944
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,175	239,096
07	DAILY	3,819	841,447
96	NOT APPLICABLE	14,627	4,318,229
97	DON-T KNOW	1	240
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	5,095
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLTCQ06A** Position: 916 Length: 1

Have you or another adult ever read aloud to %FNAME% on a regular basis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	6,423	1,478,248
2	NO	386	99,273
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,187	3,899,264
7	DON-T KNOW	1	138
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	28	5,613
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BLTCQ08

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 292

Variable: **BLTCQ06B** Position: 917 Length: 2

How old was %he/she% when you started to read aloud to %him/her% (to the nearest month of age)?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		7,365	1,805,349
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,309	3,602,143
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	351	75,044
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLTCQ07** Position: 919 Length: 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2-4 YEARS OLD: Currently, how often do you or another adult read to %him/her% ?
(Also include if %he/she% reads or pretends to read to adult.) WORDING FOR CHILDREN 5-6 YEARS OLD:

Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud to %him/her% or listen to %him/her% read or attempt to read aloud?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	32	12,624
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	19	7,070
03	ONCE A MONTH	24	4,683
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	109	31,541
05	ONCE A WEEK	248	74,883
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,831	474,059
07	DAILY	4,616	1,106,102
08	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	849	174,387
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,265	3,589,926
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	32	7,260
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE > 5, GO TO BLTCQ12

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 293

Variable: **BLTCQ08** Position: 921 Length: 2

How often do you help or encourage %him/her% to write or pretend to write?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	343	86,833
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	68	15,402
03	ONCE A MONTH	68	15,336
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	212	50,517
05	ONCE A WEEK	427	104,340
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,213	521,950
07	DAILY	3,432	770,692
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,231	3,911,481
97	DON-T KNOW	1	190
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	30	5,797
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE >= 2 AND <= 4, GO TO NEXT SECTION, ELSE AGE = 5-6, GO TO BLTCQ12

Variable: **BLTCQ12** Position: 923 Length: 2

How often does %FNAME% look at books or try to read on %his/her% own?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	40	15,440
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	10	2,963
03	ONCE A MONTH	12	6,876
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	32	9,677
05	ONCE A WEEK	80	30,252
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	527	154,909
07	DAILY	1,997	593,262
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,321	4,667,177
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	6	1,981
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 294

Variable: **BLTCQ13** *Position:* 925 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% talk about a book with family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	158	54,530
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	42	10,384
03	ONCE A MONTH	26	10,629
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	136	37,933
05	ONCE A WEEK	263	71,211
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	988	311,884
07	DAILY	1,083	314,120
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,321	4,667,177
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,686
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	6	1,981
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BLTCQ14** *Position:* 927 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% go to the library, including the school library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER OR RARELY	253	67,566
02	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	61	14,897
03	ONCE A MONTH	83	21,977
04	A FEW TIMES A MONTH	148	41,312
05	ONCE A WEEK	1,316	412,986
06	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	679	208,964
07	DAILY	142	38,520
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,321	4,667,177
97	DON-T KNOW	16	7,155
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	6	1,981
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 295

Variable: **TITLE73** Position: Length: 0

ACTIVITIES

Note: AGE = 0-3: BACCQ1-BACCQ2B
AGE = 4-5: BACCQ1-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ4B, BACCQ5
AGE = 6: BACCQ3A-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ4B, BACCQ5, BACCQ7A-BACCQ8B
AGE = 7-9: BACCQ3A-BACCQ3C, BACCQ3D, BACCQ3E-BACCQ5, BACCQ7A-BACCQ8B
AGE = 10-13: BACCQ6A TO BACCQ8B

Variable: **BACCQ1** Position: 929 Length: 1

Does %he/she% currently attend any nursery school play group or other early childhood program or activity? (Please do not include child care programs or time spent in elementary school.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,476	551,907
2	NO	8,419	1,750,239
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,077	3,171,330
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO AND AGE<4 GO TO NEXT SECTION, OTHERWISE IF NO AND AGE >=4 GO TO BACCQ3A

Variable: **BACCQ2AA** Position: 930 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? NURSERY SCHOOL, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,289	299,729
2	NO	1,187	252,179
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 296

Variable: **BACCQ2AB** Position: 931 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? PLAYGROUP

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	693	145,736
2	NO	1,783	406,172
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ2AC** Position: 932 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? DROP-IN CENTRE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	125	28,139
2	NO	2,351	523,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ2AD** Position: 933 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? TOY LIBRARY

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	82	14,263
2	NO	2,394	537,645
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 297

Variable: **BACCQ2AE** Position: 934 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? INFANT STIMULATION PROGRAM

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	56	13,077
2	NO	2,420	538,831
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ2AF** Position: 935 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? MOM AND TOT PROGRAM

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	174	32,784
2	NO	2,302	519,123
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ2AG** Position: 936 Length: 1

What type(s) of programs or activities does %he/she% attend? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	333	75,796
2	NO	2,143	476,112
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	53	9,059
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 298

Variable: **BACCQ2B** Position: 937 Length: 2

For about how many hours a week does %he/she% attend these in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 73		2,465	549,008
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,496	4,921,569
97	DON-T KNOW	5	631
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	59	11,328
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ3A** Position: 939 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance or gymnastics)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	90	33,805
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,588	531,559
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,565	532,581
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	238	74,385
05	ALMOST NEVER	4,002	1,205,909
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	3,383
99	NOT STATED	23	8,069
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 299

Variable: **BACCb3AA** *Position:* 941 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	44	16,845
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	562	194,331
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,430	498,745
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	137	42,627
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,310	1,625,691
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	11,452
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ3B** *Position:* 943 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	2,024	635,754
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,709	569,471
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,049	337,290
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	408	132,991
05	ALMOST NEVER	2,291	699,916
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	2	2,817
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	11,452
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 300

Variable: **BACCQ3C** *Position:* 945 *Length:* 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non-sport activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	49	19,656
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	194	73,301
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	961	330,941
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	129	46,409
05	ALMOST NEVER	6,150	1,907,932
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	11,452
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ3D** *Position:* 947 *Length:* 2

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 TO 5 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Beavers, Sparks or church groups? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE: IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Brownies, Cubs or church groups?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	21	6,916
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	177	51,039
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,852	540,711
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	139	38,746
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,292	1,739,898
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	2	928
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	11,452
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 301

Variable: **BACCQ3E** Position: 949 Length: 2

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL HOURS, HOW OFTEN HAS %FNAME%: played computer or video games?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	1,538	498,506
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,195	728,204
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	1,173	384,939
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	804	256,516
05	ALMOST NEVER	1,770	508,920
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,154
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	11,452
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCbQ3F** Position: 951 Length: 4

On those days, how many hours on average does %he/she% spend playing computer or video games? (If respondent answers in minutes, enter 0.5 hours.)

		FREQ	WTD
0.1 : 5.0		5,499	1,805,834
99.6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,288	3,601,765
99.7	DON-T KNOW	65	18,911
99.8	REFUSAL	0	0
99.9	NOT STATED	173	56,026
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 302

Variable: **BACCQ4A** *Position:* 955 *Length:* 2

About how many days a week on average does %FNAME% watch T.V. or videos at home?

		FREQ	WTD
00	0 DAYS	164	51,119
01	1 DAY	125	34,099
02	2 DAYS	266	99,645
03	3 DAYS	264	100,503
04	4 DAYS	237	99,574
05	5 DAYS	293	96,532
06	6 DAYS	122	45,949
07	7 DAYS	5,994	1,845,086
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	4	479
98	REFUSAL	2	554
99	NOT STATED	36	16,151
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ4B** *Position:* 957 *Length:* 4

On those days, how many hours on average does %he/she% spend watching T.V. or videos? (IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS IN MINUTES, ENTER 0.5 HOURS.)

		FREQ	WTD
0.1 : 5.0		7,255	2,307,403
99.6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,682	3,143,964
99.7	DON-T KNOW	22	7,225
99.8	REFUSAL	1	329
99.9	NOT STATED	65	23,615
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 303

Variable: **BACCbQ4C** Position: 961 Length: 2

How often does %FNAME% read for pleasure?

		FREQ	WTD
01	MOST DAYS	1,904	701,119
02	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	696	248,105
03	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	253	90,275
04	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	102	31,226
05	ALMOST NEVER	295	96,538
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,754	4,305,513
97	DON-T KNOW	1	249
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	20	9,512
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ5** Position: 963 Length: 1

How often does %he/she% play alone (e.g., riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	3,589	1,144,043
2	SOMETIMES	2,507	775,168
3	SELDOM	1,124	357,208
4	NEVER	248	96,238
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	39	17,034
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 6, GO TO NEXT SECTION IF AGE >= 6 AND <= 9, GO TO BACCQ7A ELSE GO TO BACCQ6A

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 304

Variable: **BACCQ6A** *Position:* 964 *Length:* 1

I would like to ask you some questions about %FNAME%-s responsibilities at home. How often does %he/she% make %his/her% own bed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,781	655,243
2	SOMETIMES	1,219	422,153
3	SELDOM	1,065	343,561
4	NEVER	420	161,242
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	1	540
8	REFUSAL	1	104
9	NOT STATED	11	2,853
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ6B** *Position:* 965 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% clean %his/her% own room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,700	588,024
2	SOMETIMES	1,775	615,763
3	SELDOM	855	303,356
4	NEVER	155	75,543
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 305

Variable: **BACCQ6C** *Position:* 966 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% pick up after %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,742	623,683
2	SOMETIMES	1,845	632,817
3	SELDOM	750	261,643
4	NEVER	148	64,543
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ6D** *Position:* 967 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	1,543	547,485
2	SOMETIMES	2,012	678,689
3	SELDOM	736	260,375
4	NEVER	194	96,137
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 306

Variable: **BACCQ6E** *Position:* 968 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	2,059	705,597
2	SOMETIMES	1,641	583,622
3	SELDOM	579	201,654
4	NEVER	206	91,814
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ6F** *Position:* 969 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% help manage %his/her% own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	3,043	1,097,152
2	SOMETIMES	854	274,616
3	SELDOM	409	136,642
4	NEVER	179	74,276
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,009
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 307

Variable: **BACCQ7A** Position: 970 Length: 1

Did %FNAME% attend an overnight camp last summer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,905	678,457
2	NO	7,133	2,478,007
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,948	2,311,206
7	DON-T KNOW	3	484
8	REFUSAL	1	398
9	NOT STATED	35	13,984
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BACCQ8A

Variable: **BACCQ7B** Position: 971 Length: 2

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		1,899	676,037
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,081	4,789,213
97	DON-T KNOW	3	2,044
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	42	15,241
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BACCQ8A** Position: 973 Length: 1

Last summer, did %FNAME% attend a day camp or recreational or skill-building activity that ran for half days or full days (e.g., music program, reading program, athletic program?)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,593	987,178
2	NO	6,441	2,168,461
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,948	2,311,206
7	DON-T KNOW	7	1,309
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	14,382
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IN NO, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 308

Variable: **BACCQ8B** *Position:* 974 *Length:* 2

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 90		2,590	985,705
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,389	4,479,667
97	DON-T KNOW	1	243
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	45	16,921
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 309

Variable: **TITLE74** Position: Length: 0

ACTIVITIES SCALES

Variable: **BACCS6** Position: 976 Length: 2

Home Responsibilities Score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	20	16,180
01	01	16	10,461
02	02	24	10,429
03	03	38	15,253
04	04	90	31,965
05	05	147	53,776
06	06	177	57,713
07	07	250	79,288
08	08	324	115,615
09	09	429	159,641
10	10	486	164,663
11	11	559	186,165
12	12	523	179,641
13	13	493	187,264
14	14	419	140,463
15	15	489	173,629
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	3,549
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: Range 0-15. This factor was derived using the following items: BACCQ6A, BACCQ6B, BACCQ6C, BACCQ6D and BACCQ6E. These questions were asked about 10 to 13 year olds only. The values were reversed to create this variable. No imputation was done. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

December 17, 1999

Page 310

Variable: **TITLE75** Position: Length: 0

BEHAVIOUR

Note: CHILDREN 0-11 MONTHS: BBECQ1 - BBECQ4; BBECQ5A
CHILDREN 1 YEAR: BBECQ1 - BBECQ5
CHILDREN 2-3 YEARS: BBECQ1-BBECQ5, BBECQ8A-8UU
CHILDREN 4-9 YEARS: BBECQ6A - BBECQ6UU
CHILDREN 10-11 YEARS: BBECQ6A - BBECQ7F
CHILDREN 12-13 YEARS: BBECQ7A - BBECQ7F, BBECQ9A-BBECQ9O

Variable: **BBECQ1** Position: 978 Length: 2

The following questions relate to %FNAME%-s sleep patterns. When you put him/her to bed, how often does %he/she% have trouble falling asleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	565	106,184
02	OFTEN	457	95,988
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	690	132,918
04	SOMETIMES	2,094	407,573
05	ALMOST NEVER	4,166	755,770
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	2	500
98	REFUSAL	2	1,397
99	NOT STATED	44	6,817
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 311

Variable: **BBECQ2** Position: 980 Length: 2

Does %he/she% have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that %he/she% cannot go to sleep without?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	1,232	237,982
02	OFTEN	397	73,299
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	284	53,064
04	SOMETIMES	964	188,386
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,094	944,870
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	2	736
98	REFUSAL	1	599
99	NOT STATED	46	8,215
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ3** Position: 982 Length: 2

Does %fname% wake up several times during %his/her% sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	677	129,256
02	OFTEN	596	115,728
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	345	65,064
04	SOMETIMES	2,073	403,474
05	ALMOST NEVER	4,280	784,555
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	2	258
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	47	8,814
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 312

Variable: **BBECQ4** Position: 984 Length: 2

Does %he/she% have a restless sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	351	63,510
02	OFTEN	364	70,904
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	264	56,841
04	SOMETIMES	1,517	290,127
05	ALMOST NEVER	5,472	1,016,106
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	4	769
98	REFUSAL	1	78
99	NOT STATED	47	8,814
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 1, GO TO BBECQ5A

Variable: **BBECQ5** Position: 986 Length: 1

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple purée, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how %fname% reacts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	He/she swallows everything without complaining	2,281	433,015
2	The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, but after a few tries, he/she got used to it	2,778	523,099
3	The same reaction after several attempts, he/she continued to refuse most of the new foods	960	178,171
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,967	4,340,964
7	DON-T KNOW	6	2,162
8	REFUSAL	1	209
9	NOT STATED	32	4,917
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 313

Variable: **BBECQ5A** Position: 987 Length: 2

How often do you find %him/her% difficult to feed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALMOST EVERY TIME	20	3,697
02	OFTEN	45	13,482
03	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	70	14,687
04	SOMETIMES	354	64,762
05	ALMOST NEVER	1,458	265,406
96	NOT APPLICABLE	18,063	5,116,959
97	DON-T KNOW	1	217
98	REFUSAL	1	1,241
99	NOT STATED	13	2,084
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BBECQ6A** Position: 989 Length: 1

Using the answers never or not true, sometimes or somewhat true, or often or very true, how often would you say that %fname%: shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	426	148,694
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,077	1,322,010
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	5,164	1,684,462
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	46	11,374
8	REFUSAL	3	5,453
9	NOT STATED	31	10,270
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 314

Variable: **BBECQ6B** Position: 990 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can-t sit still, is restless or hyperactive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	5,004	1,575,185
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,075	1,647,585
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,479	707,153
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	55	19,338
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6C** Position: 991 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys %his/her% own things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,840	2,582,005
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,640	518,409
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	233	66,127
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	34	15,723
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6D** Position: 992 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	730	188,890
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,463	1,218,134
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	8,267	2,499,056
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	98	23,844
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	55	19,338
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 315

Variable: **BBECQ6E** Position: 993 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,188	2,983,576
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	462	159,082
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	61	23,242
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	2	640
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	34	15,723
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6F

Variable: **BBECQ6E1** Position: 994 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is defiant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,103	223,050
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,154	418,833
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	579	119,787
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	9	1,714
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	21	3,615
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 316

Variable: **BBECQ6F** Position: 995 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Seems to be unhappy, sad or depressed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,735	2,750,344
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,645	1,119,741
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	178	59,839
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	55	19,338
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6G** Position: 996 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets into many fights?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,885	2,608,491
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,110	1,165,368
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	561	155,989
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	2	76
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	55	19,338
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6H** Position: 997 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,728	880,833
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,198	1,677,066
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,775	600,168
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	12	8,474
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	34	15,723
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 317

Variable: **BBECQ6I** Position: 998 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is distractible, has trouble sticking to any activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	6,913	2,059,258
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,409	1,487,490
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,229	380,497
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	7	2,678
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	55	19,338
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6J** Position: 999 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,045	2,596,517
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,425	470,863
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	122	59,303
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	120	39,565
8	REFUSAL	1	292
9	NOT STATED	34	15,723
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6K

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 318

Variable: **BBECQ6J1** Position: 1000 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,859	374,944
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,460	285,149
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	505	97,617
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	21	5,672
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	21	3,615
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6K** Position: 1001 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is not as happy as other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	12,099	3,454,291
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,250	405,950
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	195	65,200
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	13	4,190
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	56	19,630
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 319

Variable: **BBECQ6L** *Position:* 1002 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Destroys things belonging to %his/her% family, or other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,591	2,811,426
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,047	331,423
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	73	23,285
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	1	114
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	16,015
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6M** *Position:* 1003 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,471	779,571
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,242	1,693,308
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,836	651,860
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	163	41,508
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	16,015
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 320

Variable: **BBECQ6N** *Position:* 1004 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Fidgets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	6,243	1,836,770
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,400	1,479,157
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,906	611,827
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	8	1,878
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	56	19,630
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6O** *Position:* 1005 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is disobedient at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,023	2,404,752
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,196	420,972
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	100	35,687
4	ALWAYS	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	11,641	2,597,936
7	DON-T KNOW	8	3,471
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	57	19,718
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 321

Variable: **BBECQ6P** *Position:* 1006 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Can-t concentrate, can-t pay attention for long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,829	2,311,926
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,867	1,343,603
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	845	268,219
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	15	4,103
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	57	21,410
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6Q** *Position:* 1007 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is too fearful or anxious?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,069	2,616,867
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,975	1,145,965
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	495	160,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	17	4,250
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	57	21,410
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 322

Variable: **BBECQ6R** Position: 1008 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,955	2,551,867
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,473	508,052
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	87	44,827
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	196	59,721
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6S

Variable: **BBECQ6R1** Position: 1009 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT: Punishment doesn-t change %his/her% behaviour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,808	351,916
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,598	317,941
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	426	87,258
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	13	6,268
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	21	3,615
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 323

Variable: **BBECQ6S** *Position:* 1010 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	5,485	1,667,346
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,760	1,863,640
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,266	380,369
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	44	16,453
8	REFUSAL	1	42
9	NOT STATED	57	21,410
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6T** *Position:* 1011 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tells lies or cheats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	6,239	2,009,069
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,280	1,086,528
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	182	63,916
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	10	4,955
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6U

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 324

Variable: **BBECQ6T1** Position: 1012 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has temper tantrums or hot temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,122	230,669
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,140	416,522
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	580	114,900
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	2	1,250
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	22	3,657
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6U** Position: 1013 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,087	300,255
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,423	1,782,331
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	5,918	1,816,359
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	126	28,543
8	REFUSAL	1	320
9	NOT STATED	58	21,453
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 325

Variable: **BBECQ6V** Position: 1014 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is worried?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,168	2,259,879
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,848	1,493,905
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	504	165,109
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	34	8,595
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6W** Position: 1015 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has difficulty awaiting turn in games or groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	5,885	1,775,002
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,003	1,671,211
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,607	464,596
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	59	16,679
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 326

Variable: **BBECQ6X** *Position:* 1016 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When another child accidentally hurts %him/her% (such as by bumping into %him/her%), assumes that the other child meant to do it, and then reacts with anger and fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,483	2,488,940
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,193	1,171,794
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	796	243,430
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	82	23,324
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6Y** *Position:* 1017 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Tends to do things on %his/her% own - is rather solitary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,113	1,052,498
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,662	1,486,235
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	1,930	624,040
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	6	1,695
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 327

Variable: **BBECQ6Z** Position: 1018 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other-s
back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,280	2,345,741
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,142	721,060
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	147	49,488
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	142	48,179
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6AA

Variable: **BBECQ6Z1** Position: 1019 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has angry moods?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,708	348,111
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,919	373,094
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	211	39,951
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,865
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,977
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 328

Variable: **BBECQ6AA** Position: 1020 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Physically attacks people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,246	2,678,559
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,379	460,030
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	82	24,879
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	4	999
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6BB** Position: 1021 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	743	199,348
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,049	1,687,515
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	6,689	2,018,597
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	73	22,029
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 329

Variable: **BBECQ6CC** Position: 1022 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cries a lot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,678	2,509,653
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,291	1,233,985
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	583	183,043
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	2	807
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6DD** Position: 1023 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Vandalizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,423	3,083,196
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	261	74,700
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	22	5,210
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,361
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBEC6DD1** Position: 1024 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Clings to adults or is too dependent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,885	387,426
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,469	276,178
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	488	98,773
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	1	645
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,977
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 330

Variable: **BBECQ6EE** Position: 1025 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gives up easily?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,568	2,161,279
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,155	1,513,102
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	812	246,715
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	19	6,393
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6FF** Position: 1026 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Threatens people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,652	2,810,260
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	972	326,334
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	74	23,529
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	13	4,344
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 331

Variable: **BBECQ6GG** *Position:* 1027 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which another child has dropped (e.g. pencils, books, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,862	645,364
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,572	1,772,284
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	2,210	720,144
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	67	26,676
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6HH** *Position:* 1028 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Cannot settle to anything for more than a few moments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,882	2,639,380
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,934	1,062,430
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	732	223,699
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	6	1,979
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 332

Variable: **BBECQ6II** Position: 1029 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Appears miserable, unhappy, tearful, or distressed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,537	2,422,344
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,059	701,518
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	114	40,477
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	1	129
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6JJ** Position: 1030 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is cruel, bullies or is mean to others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,634	2,820,627
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,017	326,606
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	55	16,335
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	5	900
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6KK** Position: 1031 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Stares into space?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,158	2,889,194
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	3,047	921,477
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	335	109,816
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	14	7,002
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 333

Variable: **BBECQ6LL** Position: 1032 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, says to others: let-s not be with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	6,972	2,271,422
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,402	774,759
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	129	56,367
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	208	61,920
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6MM

Variable: **BBEC6LL1** Position: 1033 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Constantly seeks help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,000	390,195
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,558	309,181
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	282	61,433
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	3	2,212
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,977
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 334

Variable: **BBECQ6MM** Position: 1034 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is nervous, high strung or tense?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,532	2,966,878
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,670	841,879
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	338	115,959
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	14	2,772
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6NN** Position: 1035 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Kicks, bites, hits other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	10,554	3,162,952
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	2,806	718,637
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	189	43,963
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,936
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6OO** Position: 1036 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Will invite bystanders to join in a game?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,210	413,710
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	5,234	1,667,057
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,070	1,022,837
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	197	60,864
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 335

Variable: **BBECQ6PP** *Position:* 1037 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Steals outside the home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	9,511	3,095,562
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	178	61,044
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	10	3,013
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	12	4,848
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBEC6PP1** *Position:* 1038 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Doesn-t want to sleep alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,066	396,285
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,076	224,326
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	697	141,580
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	4	831
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,977
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 336

Variable: **BBECQ6QQ** Position: 1039 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Is inattentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	8,400	2,444,175
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	4,741	1,344,581
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	399	132,744
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	14	5,988
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6RR** Position: 1040 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Has trouble enjoying %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	11,626	3,340,231
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,786	529,699
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	137	56,249
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	5	1,310
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 337

Variable: **BBECQ6SS** *Position:* 1041 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	1,320	345,613
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,880	1,947,126
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	5,089	1,561,167
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	265	73,583
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6TT** *Position:* 1042 *Length:* 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: When mad at someone, tells the other one-s secrets to a third person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	7,726	2,482,315
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,559	542,389
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	87	32,258
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
7	DON-T KNOW	339	107,506
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	36	17,796
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: GO TO BBECQ6UU

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 338

Variable: **BBEC6TT1** Position: 1043 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Gets too upset when separated from parents?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	2,148	420,830
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	1,293	253,918
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	393	86,028
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
7	DON-T KNOW	9	2,244
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,977
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ6UU** Position: 1044 Length: 1

HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU SAY THAT %FNAME%: Takes the opportunity to praise the work of less able children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER OR NOT TRUE	3,403	891,549
2	SOMETIMES OR SOMEWHAT TRUE	6,193	1,817,140
3	OFTEN OR VERY TRUE	3,190	1,014,643
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6,412	1,533,275
7	DON-T KNOW	766	203,737
8	REFUSAL	2	420
9	NOT STATED	59	21,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 10 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 339

Variable: **BBECQ7A** *Position:* 1045 *Length:* 1

In the past year, about how many times has %fname% stayed out later than you said %he/she% should?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	3,111	1,113,646
2	ONCE	456	151,193
3	TWICE	449	160,954
4	MORE THAN TWICE	469	156,849
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,053
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ7B** *Position:* 1046 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Stayed out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	4,462	1,571,611
2	ONCE	19	9,957
3	TWICE	2	953
4	MORE THAN TWICE	2	122
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,053
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 340

Variable: **BBECQ7E** Position: 1047 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME%: Been questioned by the police about anything %he/she% might have done such as stealing, damaging property, or something else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	4,355	1,536,578
2	ONCE	107	37,828
3	TWICE	13	4,706
4	MORE THAN TWICE	10	3,530
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,053
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECQ7F** Position: 1048 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	4,439	1,567,977
2	ONCE	37	11,990
3	TWICE	7	2,470
4	MORE THAN TWICE	2	207
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,527	3,896,840
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	3,053
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 341

Variable: **BBECbQ9A** Position: 1049 Length: 1

In the past year, about how many times has %FNAME% wilfully damaged any school material such as sports equipment, musical instruments, books, chairs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,225	785,247
2	ONCE OR TWICE	28	6,800
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	1	373
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9B** Position: 1050 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME% threatened to beat up someone to force him to do something he didn-t want to do?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,142	757,390
2	ONCE OR TWICE	85	26,315
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	12	4,074
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	12	3,839
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	3	801
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 342

Variable: **BBECbQ9C** Position: 1051 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %FNAME% beaten up someone who didn-t do anything to %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,218	781,818
2	ONCE OR TWICE	24	6,807
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	2	375
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	9	3,151
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	268
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9D** Position: 1052 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken a motorcycle for a ride without the owner-s permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,250	791,085
2	ONCE OR TWICE	4	1,335
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 343

Variable: **BBECbQ9E** *Position:* 1053 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken an automobile for a ride without the owner-s permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,248	791,536
2	ONCE OR TWICE	6	883
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9F** *Position:* 1054 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% used a weapon (stick, knife, gun, rock) when fighting someone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,239	786,208
2	ONCE OR TWICE	13	5,458
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	1	485
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	268
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 344

Variable: **BBECbQ9G** Position: 1055 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken something from a store without paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,196	768,472
2	ONCE OR TWICE	53	22,266
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	2	776
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	2	816
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	90
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9H** Position: 1056 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% taken something of value (\$100.00 or more) that did not belong to %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,243	789,082
2	ONCE OR TWICE	9	2,838
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	1	81
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	418
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 345

Variable: **BBECbQ9I** Position: 1057 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% destroyed an antenna, tires, or other automobile parts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,251	791,464
2	ONCE OR TWICE	3	955
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9J** Position: 1058 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% peddled drugs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,251	791,852
2	ONCE OR TWICE	2	194
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	1	373
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 346

Variable: **BBECbQ9K** Position: 1059 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% broken open a door or window and entered somewhere to steal something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,251	791,689
2	ONCE OR TWICE	3	730
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9L** Position: 1060 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% carried a weapon to use against someone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,251	791,150
2	ONCE OR TWICE	3	1,269
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 347

Variable: **BBECbQ9M** Position: 1061 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% purposely started a fire in a building or in any other place?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,242	787,681
2	ONCE OR TWICE	12	4,738
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BBECbQ9N** Position: 1062 Length: 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% stolen a bicycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,254	792,419
2	ONCE OR TWICE	0	0
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	0	0
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 348

Variable: **BBECbQ90** *Position:* 1063 *Length:* 1

IN THE PAST YEAR, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAS %HE/SHE% played games such as lotteries, sports pools,
or slot machines, to win money?

		FREQ	WTD
1	NEVER	2,075	728,231
2	ONCE OR TWICE	104	33,609
3	3 OR 4 TIMES	37	12,459
4	5 TIMES OR MORE	37	17,975
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,767	4,689,412
7	DON-T KNOW	1	146
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	4	705
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

December 17, 1999

Page 349

Variable: **TITLE76** Position: Length: 0

BEHAVIOUR - SCORES FOR THE VARIOUS FACTORS IN THE BEHAVIOUR SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-never or not true-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, and 3 was recoded to 2). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **BBECS01** Position: 1064 Length: 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	365	76,222
01	01	414	86,634
02	02	451	88,090
03	03	460	93,595
04	04	401	76,941
05	05	408	77,220
06	06	380	68,718
07	07	388	77,935
08	08	198	40,665
09	09	132	31,120
10	10	81	13,526
11	11	48	7,084
12	12	42	10,258
13	13	19	2,822
14	14	17	2,418
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	62	13,750
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6B, BBECQ6I, BBECQ6N, BBECQ6P, BBECQ6S, BBECQ6HH AND BBECQ6QQ. The total score varies between 0 and 14, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 350

Variable: **BBECS02** Position: 1066 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	135	30,453
01	01	148	35,109
02	02	207	39,751
03	03	248	50,531
04	04	410	72,576
05	05	518	99,039
06	06	441	83,849
07	07	370	76,543
08	08	414	81,381
09	09	290	57,440
10	10	224	46,666
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	461	93,660
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6D, BBECQ6U, BBECQ6BB, BBECQ6SS and BBECQ6UU.
The total score varies between 0 and 10, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 351

Variable: **BBECS03** Position: 1068 Length: 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,786	363,519
01	01	891	169,973
02	02	554	102,095
03	03	310	58,533
04	04	131	32,660
05	05	74	14,821
06	06	36	8,593
07	07	19	3,028
08	08	8	1,532
09	09	2	396
10	10	2	131
11	11	1	63
12	12	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	52	11,655
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6F, BBECQ6K, BBECQ6Q, BBECQ6V, BBECQ6MM and BBECQ6RR. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 352

Variable: **BBECS04** Position: 1070 Length: 2

PHYSICAL AGGRESSION AND OPPOSITION SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	141	33,550
01	01	274	50,994
02	02	349	70,853
03	03	464	95,947
04	04	533	104,633
05	05	471	89,205
06	06	441	88,492
07	07	334	62,603
08	08	268	49,442
09	09	157	29,473
10	10	124	26,164
11	11	63	16,818
12	12	53	10,467
13	13	34	6,571
14	14	24	3,384
15	15	14	1,856
16	16	7	765
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	115	25,782
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6E1, BBECQ6G, BBECQR1, BBECQ6T1, BBECQ6W, BBECQ6X, BBECQ6Z1 and BBECQ6NN. The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 353

Variable: **BBECS05** Position: 1072 Length: 2

SEPARATION ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	506	104,424
01	01	655	125,315
02	02	724	137,390
03	03	642	127,235
04	04	548	108,338
05	05	376	78,684
06	06	195	34,501
07	07	110	20,104
08	08	52	15,678
09	09	16	6,043
10	10	4	667
96	NOT APPLICABLE	16,159	4,715,538
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	38	8,620
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6CC, BBEC6DD1, BBEC6LL1, BBEC6TT1 and BBEC6PP1.
The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with separation anxiety.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 354

Variable: **BBECS06** Position: 1074 Length: 2

HYPERACTIVITY - INATTENTION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,092	359,311
01	01	1,118	357,708
02	02	1,076	361,442
03	03	1,063	381,697
04	04	1,005	323,425
05	05	886	270,567
06	06	780	230,176
07	07	670	213,308
08	08	622	193,843
09	09	406	128,739
10	10	246	75,654
11	11	213	72,673
12	12	163	60,027
13	13	117	44,725
14	14	83	28,383
15	15	58	18,464
16	16	53	18,555
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	96	43,568
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6B, BBECQ6I, BBECQ6N, BBECQ6P, BBECQ6S, BBECQ6W, BBECQ6HH and BBEC6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 16, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 355

Variable: **BBECS07** Position: 1076 Length: 2

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	13	3,339
01	01	13	4,898
02	02	25	7,260
03	03	52	22,520
04	04	78	23,927
05	05	132	39,826
06	06	182	54,084
07	07	256	88,492
08	08	476	148,463
09	09	629	193,495
10	10	862	285,958
11	11	843	255,703
12	12	853	276,782
13	13	767	237,588
14	14	751	247,322
15	15	791	269,159
16	16	706	251,796
17	17	594	214,472
18	18	474	151,409
19	19	281	94,559
20	20	200	61,655
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	769	249,554
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6A, BBECQ6D, BBECQ6H, BBECQ6M, BBECQ6U, BBECQ6BB, BBECQ6GG, BBECQ6OO, BBECQ6SS, and BBECQ6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 356

Variable: **BBECS08** Position: 1078 Length: 2

EMOTIONAL DISORDER-ANXIETY SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,562	821,131
01	01	1,849	563,592
02	02	1,523	515,963
03	03	1,101	352,822
04	04	841	283,178
05	05	609	195,151
06	06	413	148,411
07	07	293	112,048
08	08	224	70,377
09	09	100	34,855
10	10	59	19,085
11	11	33	12,211
12	12	23	7,642
13	13	19	10,290
14	14	7	2,303
15	15	7	1,510
16	16	3	1,649
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	81	30,045
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6F, BBECQ6K, BBECQ6Q, BBECQ6V, BBECQ6CC, BBECQ6II, BBECQ6MM and BBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 16 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 357

Variable: **BBECS09** Position: 1080 Length: 2

CONDUCT DISORDER - PHYSICAL AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	4,322	1,423,281
01	01	2,224	709,213
02	02	1,208	405,066
03	03	689	214,515
04	04	494	157,357
05	05	311	109,426
06	06	198	57,547
07	07	105	36,764
08	08	43	12,347
09	09	21	6,127
10	10	17	4,331
11	11	17	7,679
12	12	8	1,268
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	90	37,341
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6G, BBECQ6X, BBECQ6AA, BBECQ6FF, BBECQ6JJ and BBEC6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 358

Variable: **BBECS10** Position: 1082 Length: 2

INDIRECT AGGRESSION SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	5,115	1,652,380
01	01	1,673	533,278
02	02	904	274,420
03	03	578	206,312
04	04	444	149,442
05	05	344	127,027
06	06	77	31,322
07	07	28	15,864
08	08	16	4,991
09	09	6	1,823
10	10	5	2,697
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	557	182,707
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6J, BBECQ6R, BBECQ6Z, BBECQ6LL and BBEC6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 359

Variable: **BBECS11** Position: 1084 Length: 2

PROPERTY OFFENCES SCORE (AGE 4-11 YEARS)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	5,248	1,695,252
01	01	2,551	856,275
02	02	985	316,918
03	03	495	162,731
04	04	213	62,461
05	05	99	33,164
06	06	44	10,733
07	07	19	4,193
08	08	15	4,677
09	09	7	3,217
10	10	5	3,035
11	11	1	35
12	12	1	330
96	NOT APPLICABLE	10,278	2,300,273
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	64	29,243
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BBECQ6E, BBECQ6L, BBECQ6DD, and BBEC6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 360

Variable: **TITLE77** Position: Length: 0

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES

Note: CHILDREN 0 TO 47 MONTHS

Variable: **BMSCS01** Position: 1086 Length: 2

RAW SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	30	8,131
01	01	40	8,872
02	02	78	12,462
03	03	117	22,728
04	04	135	25,796
05	05	280	58,450
06	06	376	79,224
07	07	550	103,336
08	08	634	117,761
09	09	682	128,741
10	10	672	119,725
11	11	782	149,843
12	12	743	136,167
13	13	817	150,206
14	14	779	143,776
15	15	513	102,984
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	792	138,943
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of yes-answers.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 361

Variable: **BMSCS02** Position: 1088 Length: 3

STANDARDIZED SCORE FOR MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (0-47 MONTHS OF AGE)

		FREQ	WTD
015	015	0	0
016	016	2	310
017	017	0	0
018	018	0	0
019	019	0	0
020	020	0	0
021	021	0	0
022	022	0	0
023	023	2	808
024	024	1	105
025	025	0	0
026	026	0	0
027	027	0	0
028	028	0	0
029	029	0	0
030	030	0	0
031	031	0	0
032	032	0	0
033	033	3	457
034	034	2	1,342
035	035	1	173
036	036	1	488
037	037	0	0
038	038	1	31
039	039	2	1,261
040	040	1	47
041	041	2	609
042	042	3	666
043	043	0	0
044	044	2	224
045	045	3	523
046	046	1	137
047	047	1	287
048	048	3	475
049	049	3	280
050	050	3	497
051	051	5	789
052	052	2	373
053	053	1	265
054	054	5	1,700
055	055	13	3,636
056	056	4	1,517
057	057	6	1,450
058	058	3	559
059	059	3	816

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 362

060	060	0	0
061	061	6	553
062	062	9	1,048
063	063	16	4,022
064	064	7	510
065	065	8	1,178
066	066	8	606
067	067	26	6,098
068	068	18	5,503
069	069	23	3,204
070	070	11	1,549
071	071	16	2,982
072	072	13	2,989
073	073	34	5,720
074	074	53	10,034
075	075	41	6,990
076	076	23	4,231
077	077	31	7,039
078	078	72	14,859
079	079	58	11,831
080	080	50	10,555
081	081	46	8,193
082	082	47	10,405
083	083	83	15,070
084	084	77	15,642
085	085	106	21,464
086	086	109	16,011
087	087	142	29,052
088	088	49	8,537
089	089	100	17,384
090	090	134	24,883
091	091	120	26,146
092	092	117	23,950
093	093	156	29,610
094	094	163	32,781
095	095	198	39,082
096	096	258	48,432
097	097	142	21,484
098	098	93	18,717
099	099	98	17,799
100	100	270	52,610
101	101	279	54,991
102	102	264	48,709
103	103	201	35,656
104	104	104	21,041
105	105	182	32,225
106	106	266	49,788
107	107	238	43,180
108	108	345	62,833
109	109	178	30,852
110	110	193	42,811

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 363

111	111	128	24,541
112	112	186	34,436
113	113	210	45,947
114	114	84	16,651
115	115	208	38,481
116	116	195	40,177
117	117	171	30,352
118	118	153	24,122
119	119	82	14,984
120	120	97	16,807
121	121	3	738
122	122	51	8,181
123	123	70	9,598
124	124	33	5,994
125	125	47	7,066
126	126	19	2,989
127	127	12	2,399
128	128	13	1,901
129	129	22	4,259
130	130	15	3,258
131	131	17	3,631
132	132	8	1,168
133	133	3	433
134	134	2	342
135	135	4	446
136	136	3	364
137	137	5	424
138	138	4	1,231
139	139	3	341
140	140	3	967
141	141	1	319
142	142	0	0
143	143	0	0
144	144	0	0
145	145	2	1,296
146	146	0	0
147	147	0	0
148	148	0	0
149	149	0	0
150	150	1	122
151	151	0	0
152	152	1	111
153	153	0	0
154	154	0	0
155	155	0	0
156	156	0	0
157	157	0	0
158	158	0	0
159	159	1	96
160	160	6	1,167
161	161	0	0

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 364

162	162	0	0
163	163	0	0
164	164	0	0
165	165	0	0
166	166	0	0
167	167	1	86
168	168	0	0
169	169	0	0
170	170	0	0
171	171	0	0
172	172	0	0
173	173	0	0
174	174	0	0
175	175	0	0
176	176	2	224
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,005	3,975,387
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	794	140,835
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 365

Variable: **TITLE78** *Position:* *Length:* 0

MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Note: ASKED FOR CHILDREN 0-47 MONTHS
CHILDREN 0 TO 3 MONTHS: BMSCQ01 TO BMSCQ15
CHILDREN 4 TO 6 MONTHS: BMSCQ08 TO BMSCQ22
CHILDREN 7 TO 9 MONTHS: BMSCQ12 TO BMSCQ26
CHILDREN 10 TO 12 MONTHS: BMSCQ18 TO BMSCQ32
CHILDREN 13 TO 15 MONTHS: BMSCQ22 TO BMSCQ36
CHILDREN 16 TO 18 MONTHS: BMSCQ26 TO BMSCQ40
CHILDREN 19 TO 21 MONTHS: BMSCQ29 TO BMSCQ43
CHILDREN 22 TO 47 MONTHS: BMSCQ34 TO BMSCQ48

Variable: **BMSCQ01** *Position:* 1091 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach, has %fname% ever turned %his/her% head from side to side?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	281	53,639
2	NO	95	15,732
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	1,241
9	NOT STATED	5	489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ02** *Position:* 1092 *Length:* 1

Have %his/her% eyes ever followed a moving object?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	346	61,917
2	NO	29	6,980
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 366

Variable: **BMSCQ03** *Position:* 1093 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach on a flat surface, has %he/she% ever lifted %his/her% head off the surface for a moment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	314	57,200
2	NO	61	11,696
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ04** *Position:* 1094 *Length:* 1

Have %his/her% eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	283	51,872
2	NO	89	16,494
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	3	531
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ05** *Position:* 1095 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever smiled at someone when that person talked to or smiled at (but did not touch) %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	333	60,336
2	NO	42	8,560
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 367

Variable: **BMSCQ06** *Position:* 1096 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% stomach, has %he/she% ever raised %his/her% head and chest from the surface while resting %his/her% weight on %his/her% lower arms or hands?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	131	23,850
2	NO	243	45,001
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	1	45
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ07** *Position:* 1097 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever turned %his/her% head around to look at something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	298	53,460
2	NO	77	15,436
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,643	5,411,435
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,205
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ08** *Position:* 1098 *Length:* 1

When lying on %his/her% back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did %fname% ever hold %his/her% head stiffly so that it did not hang back as %he/she% was pulled up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	809	152,887
2	NO	183	34,927
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,024	5,292,233
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 368

Variable: **BMSCQ09** Position: 1099 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	777	147,801
2	NO	214	39,855
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,024	5,292,233
7	DON-T KNOW	1	158
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ10** Position: 1100 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever held in one hand a moderate size object such as a block or a rattle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	804	152,833
2	NO	188	34,981
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,024	5,292,233
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ11** Position: 1101 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever rolled over on %his/her% own on purpose?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	562	105,127
2	NO	429	82,655
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,024	5,292,233
7	DON-T KNOW	1	32
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	9	2,489
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 369

Variable: **BMSCQ12** Position: 1102 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at %him/her%self?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,338	253,229
2	NO	243	44,786
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,428	5,180,759
7	DON-T KNOW	4	427
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	3,334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ13** Position: 1103 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported %his/her% own weight with legs stretched out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,062	193,186
2	NO	521	105,023
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,428	5,180,759
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	2	233
9	NOT STATED	12	3,334
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ14** Position: 1104 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever looked around with %his/her% eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,088	200,162
2	NO	484	96,533
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,428	5,180,759
7	DON-T KNOW	11	1,515
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	14	3,567
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 370

Variable: **BMSCQ15** *Position:* 1105 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on %his/her% hands or with just a little help from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	873	156,732
2	NO	707	141,069
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,428	5,180,759
7	DON-T KNOW	3	409
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	14	3,567
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 0 TO 3 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ16

Variable: **BMSCQ16** *Position:* 1106 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever sat for 10 minutes without any support at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	598	110,258
2	NO	610	119,056
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,810	5,251,860
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	1,362
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ17** *Position:* 1107 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever pulled %him/her%self to a standing position without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	318	56,381
2	NO	890	172,932
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,810	5,251,860
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	1,362
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 371

Variable: **BMSCQ18** *Position:* 1108 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever crawled when left lying on %his/her% stomach?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,032	183,257
2	NO	726	139,794
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,256	5,157,058
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	1	599
9	NOT STATED	10	1,828
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ19** *Position:* 1109 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever said any recognizable words such as mama or dada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,029	176,854
2	NO	729	146,197
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,256	5,157,058
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	2,427
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ20** *Position:* 1110 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever picked up small objects such as raisins or cookie crumbs, using only %his/her% thumb and first finger?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,128	205,429
2	NO	627	116,657
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,256	5,157,058
7	DON-T KNOW	3	964
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	2,427
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 372

Variable: **BMSCQ21** Position: 1111 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever walked at least 2 steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	802	136,563
2	NO	956	186,488
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,256	5,157,058
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	11	2,427
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ22** Position: 1112 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever waved good-bye without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,277	216,686
2	NO	998	190,925
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,731	5,071,267
7	DON-T KNOW	1	526
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	18	3,131
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 4 TO 6 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ23

Variable: **BMSCQ23** Position: 1113 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever shown by %his/her% behaviour that %he/she% knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,280	207,493
2	NO	367	78,431
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,350	5,190,470
7	DON-T KNOW	12	3,295
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,847
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 373

Variable: **BMSCQ24** *Position:* 1114 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever shown that %he/she% wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than crying or whining?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,363	229,839
2	NO	294	59,187
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,350	5,190,470
7	DON-T KNOW	2	194
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,847
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ25** *Position:* 1115 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever stood alone on %his/her% feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,037	172,881
2	NO	622	116,338
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,350	5,190,470
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,847
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ26** *Position:* 1116 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever walked at least 2 steps without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,405	231,921
2	NO	825	157,374
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,778	5,090,335
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	17	2,906
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 7 TO 9 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ27

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 374

Variable: **BMSCQ27** Position: 1117 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever crawled up at least 2 stairs or steps?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,443	243,115
2	NO	194	35,119
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,374	5,201,809
7	DON-T KNOW	1	157
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	2,336
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ28** Position: 1118 Length: 1

Has %he/she% said 2 recognizable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,193	205,409
2	NO	445	72,982
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,374	5,201,809
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	13	2,336
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ29** Position: 1119 Length: 1

Has %fname% ever run?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,618	270,220
2	NO	597	105,591
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,794	5,103,868
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,857
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 375

Variable: **BMSCQ30** *Position:* 1120 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever said the name of a familiar object, such as a ball?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,494	253,713
2	NO	721	122,098
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,794	5,103,868
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,857
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ31** *Position:* 1121 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,420	242,103
2	NO	794	133,646
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,794	5,103,868
7	DON-T KNOW	1	62
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,857
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ32** *Position:* 1122 *Length:* 1

Did %he/she% ever walk up at least 2 stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,396	241,533
2	NO	818	134,161
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,794	5,103,868
7	DON-T KNOW	1	117
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	16	2,857
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 10 TO 12 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ33

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 376

Variable: **BMSCQ33** *Position:* 1123 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever fed %him/her%self with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,358	221,478
2	NO	307	60,596
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,348	5,198,670
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	12	1,792
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ34** *Position:* 1124 *Length:* 1

Has %fname% ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) pants or diapers bothered %him/her% ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,474	857,098
2	NO	1,350	246,016
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,156	4,371,966
7	DON-T KNOW	10	1,902
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	5,554
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ35** *Position:* 1125 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever spoken a partial sentence of 3 words or more?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,390	851,374
2	NO	1,444	253,642
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,156	4,371,966
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	5,554
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 377

Variable: **BMSCQ36** *Position:* 1126 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever walked up stairs by %him/her%self without holding on to a rail?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,136	813,388
2	NO	1,693	291,053
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,156	4,371,966
7	DON-T KNOW	5	575
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	5,554
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 13 TO 15 MONTHS, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE, GO TO BMSCQ37

Variable: **BMSCQ37** *Position:* 1127 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever washed and dried %his/her% hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	4,031	787,562
2	NO	1,284	232,223
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,681	4,457,757
7	DON-T KNOW	1	144
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	28	4,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ38** *Position:* 1128 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever counted 3 objects correctly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,663	723,352
2	NO	1,649	296,084
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,681	4,457,757
7	DON-T KNOW	4	494
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	28	4,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 378

Variable: **BMSCQ39** *Position:* 1129 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever gone to the toilet alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,326	639,150
2	NO	1,990	380,780
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,681	4,457,757
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	28	4,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ40** *Position:* 1130 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever walked upstairs by %him/her%self with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,508	699,697
2	NO	1,790	314,687
6	NOT APPLICABLE	14,681	4,457,757
7	DON-T KNOW	18	5,545
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	28	4,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 16 TO 18 MONTHS, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ41

Variable: **BMSCQ41** *Position:* 1131 *Length:* 1

Does %he/she% know %his/her% own age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,205	618,893
2	NO	1,516	296,369
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,253	4,557,891
7	DON-T KNOW	25	5,101
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	26	4,282
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 379

Variable: **BMSCQ42** *Position:* 1132 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever said the names of at least 4 colours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	3,312	638,867
2	NO	1,428	280,230
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,253	4,557,891
7	DON-T KNOW	6	1,265
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	26	4,282
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ43** *Position:* 1133 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,892	572,708
2	NO	1,838	345,217
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,253	4,557,891
7	DON-T KNOW	16	2,437
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	26	4,282
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE = 19 TO 21 MONTHS GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BMSCQ44

Variable: **BMSCQ44** *Position:* 1134 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever done a somersault without help from anybody?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,780	549,888
2	NO	1,361	266,746
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,833	4,655,831
7	DON-T KNOW	28	6,308
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,762
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 380

Variable: **BMSCQ45** *Position:* 1135 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever dressed %him/her%self without any help except for tying shoes (and buttoning the backs of dresses)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,897	559,384
2	NO	1,272	263,559
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,833	4,655,831
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,762
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ46** *Position:* 1136 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever said %his/her% first and last name together without someone-s help? (Nickname may be used for first name.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,720	522,898
2	NO	1,445	299,446
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,833	4,655,831
7	DON-T KNOW	4	598
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,762
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMSCQ47** *Position:* 1137 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever counted out loud up to 10?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,344	463,116
2	NO	1,823	359,630
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,833	4,655,831
7	DON-T KNOW	2	197
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	23	3,762
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 381

Variable: **BMSCQ48** *Position:* 1138 *Length:* 1

Has %he/she% ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least 2 parts of the body besides a head?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,135	222,895
2	NO	3,014	596,325
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,833	4,655,831
7	DON-T KNOW	19	3,648
8	REFUSAL	1	75
9	NOT STATED	23	3,762
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE

December 17, 1999

Page 382

Variable: **TITLE79** Position: Length: 0

RELATIONSHIPS

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-9 ONLY.
IF AGE= 4-5 BRLCQ01, BRLCQ06 TO BRLCQ09
IF AGE= 6-7 BRLCQ01, BRLCQ02, BRLCQ06 TO BRLCQ09
IF AGE= 8-9 BRLCQ01 TO BRLCQ09

Variable: **BRLCQ01** Position: 1139 Length: 2

About how many days a week does %he/she% do things with friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	216	77,075
02	1 DAY A WEEK	868	284,871
03	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	2,208	707,289
04	4-5 DAYS A WEEK	1,984	629,770
05	6-7 DAYS A WEEK	2,204	678,358
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	3	2,477
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	9,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 6, GO TO BRLCQ06 OTHERWISE, GO TO BRLCQ02

Variable: **BRLCQ02** Position: 1141 Length: 2

About how many close friends does %he/she% have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	64	20,985
02	1	340	128,897
03	2 OR 3	2,187	759,958
04	4 OR 5	1,288	451,719
05	6 OR MORE	681	212,449
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,446	3,896,902
97	DON-T KNOW	5	5,797
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	14	5,828
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 8, GO TO BRLCQ06 ELSE IF NONE, GO TO BRLCQ04 OTHERWISE, GO TO BRLCQ03

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 383

Variable: **BRLCQ04** Position: 1143 Length: 1

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is %he/she%:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Somewhat shy?	596	207,303
2	About average?	773	274,920
3	Very outgoing - makes friends easily?	785	288,246
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,864	4,709,103
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	7	2,964
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRLCQ06** Position: 1144 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	4,357	1,406,872
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	2,176	675,261
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	839	262,819
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	48	15,064
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	12	5,093
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,569	3,107,576
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	9,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 384

Variable: **BRLCQ07** *Position:* 1146 *Length:* 2

Since starting school in the fall, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% teacher(s) at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	5,298	1,768,349
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	912	284,249
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	265	97,286
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	36	13,049
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	13	4,961
06	IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL	957	211,318
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	2	630
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	24	9,850
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRLCQ08** *Position:* 1148 *Length:* 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	4,159	1,359,238
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	2,272	723,064
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	970	270,583
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	77	26,598
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	4	276
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,518	3,092,845
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	25	9,932
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 385

Variable: **BRLCQ09** Position: 1150 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %fname% gotten along with %his/her% brother(s)/sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	1,682	516,466
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	2,204	692,866
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	2,193	674,615
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	348	107,877
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	48	16,638
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,527	3,466,004
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	23	8,069
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **TITLE80** Position: Length: 0

PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION

Note: THIS SECTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIRTH, STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT OF THE SELECTED CHILD.

CHILDREN 0-23 MONTHS: BPRCQ01 TO BPRCQ06, BPRCQ7A

CHILDREN 2-7 YEARS: BPRCQ01-BPRCQ25; BPRCQ26A TO BPRCQ28

CHILDREN 8-11 YEARS: BPRCQ01-BPRCQ25; BPRCQ26A TO BPRCQ28B

CHILDREN 12-13 YEARS: BPRCQ19-BPRCQ31H; BPRCQ26A TO BPRCQ28B

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 386

Variable: **BPRCQ01** *Position:* 1152 *Length:* 2

How often do you praise %fname%, by saying something like "Good for you!" or "What a nice thing you did!" or "That-s good going!"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	107	20,729
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	178	65,478
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,958	681,943
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,624	1,309,261
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	10,648	2,547,475
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,095
98	REFUSAL	10	3,507
99	NOT STATED	87	21,287
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ02** *Position:* 1154 *Length:* 2

How often do you and %he/she% talk or play with each other, focussing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	54	10,657
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	396	151,768
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	2,564	857,758
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	6,249	1,772,447
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	8,256	1,833,359
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	5	991
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	97	24,794
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 387

Variable: **BPRCQ03** Position: 1156 Length: 2

How often do you and %he/she% laugh together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	59	13,420
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	133	42,488
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	1,344	449,375
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,487	1,273,206
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	11,493	2,846,760
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	7	1,616
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	98	24,909
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ04** Position: 1158 Length: 2

How often do you get annoyed with %fname% for saying or doing something %he/she% is not supposed to?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,010	428,927
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	3,486	948,746
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	5,599	1,632,963
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,938	1,228,205
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	1,482	385,838
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,187
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	98	24,909
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 388

Variable: **BPRCQ05** *Position:* 1160 *Length:* 2

How often do you tell %him/her% that %he/she% is bad or not as good as others?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	15,092	3,976,062
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	1,544	408,489
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	548	161,766
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	271	62,102
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	58	15,355
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	8	2,827
98	REFUSAL	2	265
99	NOT STATED	98	24,909
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ06** *Position:* 1162 *Length:* 2

How often do you do something special with %him/her% that %he/she% enjoys?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	229	48,151
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	3,942	1,345,877
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	6,238	1,742,453
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,275	922,819
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	2,821	561,725
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	14	2,866
98	REFUSAL	2	2,711
99	NOT STATED	100	25,174
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 389

Variable: **BPRCQ07** Position: 1164 Length: 2

TEXT FOR AGE 3+ YEARS How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with %him/her%? TEXT FOR AGE < 3 YEARS How often do you play games with %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	585	197,458
02	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR LESS	3,322	1,118,975
03	A FEW TIMES A WEEK	6,055	1,780,439
04	ONE OR TWO TIMES A DAY	4,395	906,073
05	MANY TIMES EACH DAY	3,156	619,213
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,404	830,762
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,733
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	102	27,884
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 2 YEARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BPRCQ08** Position: 1166 Length: 2

Of all the times that you talk to %fname% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is praise?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	16	6,146
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	557	189,117
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	3,347	1,010,249
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	7,928	2,246,281
05	ALL THE TIME	1,583	440,107
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	17	7,622
98	REFUSAL	2	492
99	NOT STATED	64	19,987
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 390

Variable: **BPRCQ09** Position: 1168 Length: 2

Of all the times that you talk to %him/her% about %his/her% behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	674	189,134
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	9,411	2,674,895
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,725	837,554
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	487	156,367
05	ALL THE TIME	131	30,264
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	19	11,093
98	REFUSAL	1	214
99	NOT STATED	66	20,478
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ10** Position: 1170 Length: 2

When you give %him/her% a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that %he/she% does it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	84	22,026
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	682	196,266
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,648	493,820
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	5,483	1,554,160
05	ALL THE TIME	5,536	1,625,699
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	11	6,678
98	REFUSAL	3	659
99	NOT STATED	67	20,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 391

Variable: **BPRCQ11** *Position:* 1172 *Length:* 2

If you tell %him/her% %he/she% will get punished if %he/she% doesn-t stop doing something, and %he/she% keeps doing it, how often will you punish %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	485	165,257
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	2,061	605,502
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,931	581,034
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	4,080	1,138,364
05	ALL THE TIME	4,859	1,398,184
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	27	9,927
98	REFUSAL	1	380
99	NOT STATED	70	21,351
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ12** *Position:* 1174 *Length:* 2

How often does %he/she% get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,575	774,728
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	7,481	2,164,780
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,954	560,501
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,206	338,671
05	ALL THE TIME	207	49,553
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	18	9,075
98	REFUSAL	1	60
99	NOT STATED	72	22,632
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 392

Variable: **BPRCQ13** Position: 1176 Length: 2

How often do you get angry when you punish %fname%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,721	782,468
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	7,385	2,104,620
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,081	609,590
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	917	286,472
05	ALL THE TIME	321	109,310
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	16	4,848
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ14** Position: 1178 Length: 2

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give %him/her% depends on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	4,076	1,179,092
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	5,468	1,548,517
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	2,163	605,563
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,223	394,735
05	ALL THE TIME	489	162,423
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	22	6,978
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 393

Variable: **BPRCQ15** *Position:* 1180 *Length:* 2

How often do you feel you are having problems managing %him/her% in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	6,509	1,877,919
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	5,505	1,577,372
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	877	275,291
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	424	126,729
05	ALL THE TIME	117	37,497
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	9	2,499
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ16** *Position:* 1182 *Length:* 2

How often is %he/she% able to get out of a punishment when %he/she% really sets %his/her% mind to it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	4,054	1,169,209
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	5,686	1,655,923
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,623	469,881
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,565	469,188
05	ALL THE TIME	480	122,392
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	33	10,715
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 394

Variable: **BPRCQ17** *Position:* 1184 *Length:* 2

How often when you discipline %him/her%, does %he/she% ignore the punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	6,182	1,892,843
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	4,870	1,371,215
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,234	326,991
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	820	222,387
05	ALL THE TIME	313	73,945
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	22	9,926
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ18** *Position:* 1186 *Length:* 2

How often do you have to discipline %him/her% repeatedly for the same thing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2,741	814,452
02	LESS THAN HALF THE TIME	7,147	2,046,594
03	ABOUT HALF THE TIME	1,900	539,841
04	MORE THAN HALF THE TIME	1,380	418,582
05	ALL THE TIME	257	72,618
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	15	5,074
98	REFUSAL	1	146
99	NOT STATED	73	22,692
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 395

Variable: **BPRCQ19** Position: 1188 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO]
How often do you: Tell %him/her% to stop?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	4,792	1,413,248
02	OFTEN	5,411	1,565,196
03	SOMETIMES	4,006	1,232,481
04	RARELY	1,289	397,120
05	NEVER	175	69,160
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	8	3,667
98	REFUSAL	3	3,943
99	NOT STATED	84	26,600
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ20** Position: 1190 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Ignore it, do nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	58	17,548
02	OFTEN	258	81,351
03	SOMETIMES	2,710	835,468
04	RARELY	6,368	1,818,020
05	NEVER	6,283	1,925,858
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	4	2,628
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	87	30,542
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 396

Variable: **BPRCQ21** Position: 1192 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Raise your voice, scold or yell at %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	304	120,009
02	OFTEN	2,694	839,111
03	SOMETIMES	8,109	2,387,177
04	RARELY	3,714	1,063,610
05	NEVER	858	269,823
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,052
98	REFUSAL	1	89
99	NOT STATED	87	30,542
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ22** Position: 1194 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Calmly discuss the problem?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	2,070	606,347
02	OFTEN	7,817	2,338,442
03	SOMETIMES	5,083	1,508,372
04	RARELY	567	188,903
05	NEVER	137	36,110
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,610
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	88	30,631
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 397

Variable: **BPRCQ23** Position: 1196 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Use physical punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	8	1,325
02	OFTEN	79	20,602
03	SOMETIMES	1,100	301,103
04	RARELY	4,425	1,232,363
05	NEVER	10,068	3,125,391
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	88	30,631
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ24** Position: 1198 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	3,091	958,880
02	OFTEN	7,698	2,288,973
03	SOMETIMES	4,078	1,202,708
04	RARELY	560	155,327
05	NEVER	224	64,524
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	29	10,371
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	88	30,631
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 398

Variable: **BPRCQ25** Position: 1200 Length: 2

[WHEN %FNAME% BREAKS THE RULES OR DOES THINGS THAT %HE/SHE% IS NOT SUPPOSED TO,
HOW OFTEN DO YOU:] Take away privileges or put in room?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALWAYS	1,493	430,377
02	OFTEN	5,062	1,465,283
03	SOMETIMES	5,983	1,766,244
04	RARELY	2,119	664,843
05	NEVER	1,021	353,388
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	648
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	88	30,631
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26A** Position: 1202 Length: 1

Has %he/she% ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	205	76,036
2	NO	15,472	4,604,249
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
7	DON-T KNOW	2	356
8	REFUSAL	1	142
9	NOT STATED	88	30,631
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BPRCQ27

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 399

Variable: **BPRCQ26B** Position: 1203 Length: 1

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	REGULARLY, END OF THE MONTH	43	14,631
2	MORE OFTEN THAN END OF EACH MONTH	16	4,656
3	EVERY FEW MONTHS	24	8,864
4	OCCASIONALLY, NOT A REGULAR OCCURRENCE	122	47,886
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26C** Position: 1204 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? PARENT/GUARDIAN SKIPS MEALS OR EATS LESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	62	24,588
2	NO	140	51,242
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26D** Position: 1205 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CHILDREN SKIP MEALS OR EAT LESS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	11	5,003
2	NO	191	70,827
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 400

Variable: **BPRCQ26E** *Position:* 1206 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? CUT DOWN ON VARIETY OF FOOD FAMILY
USUALLY EATS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	49	15,233
2	NO	153	60,597
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26F** *Position:* 1207 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	76	25,513
2	NO	126	50,317
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26G** *Position:* 1208 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FRIENDS

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	38	20,933
2	NO	164	54,897
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 401

Variable: **BPRCQ26H** Position: 1209 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM SOCIAL
WORKER/GOVERNMENT OFFICE

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	9	3,508
2	NO	193	72,322
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26I** Position: 1210 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? SEEK HELP FROM FOOD BANK (EMERGENCY
FOOD PROGRAM)

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	64	25,193
2	NO	138	50,637
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ26J** Position: 1211 Length: 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? USE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7	3,031
2	NO	195	72,799
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 402

Variable: **BPRCQ26K** *Position:* 1212 *Length:* 1

How do you cope with feeding %fname% when this happens? OTHER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	16	6,358
2	NO	186	69,472
6	NOT APPLICABLE	19,729	5,375,370
7	DON-T KNOW	3	206
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	91	31,130
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCQ27** *Position:* 1213 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	829	307,468
2	SOMETIMES	3,456	1,090,478
3	SELDOM	6,140	1,804,848
4	NEVER	5,251	1,476,060
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
7	DON-T KNOW	3	1,787
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	89	30,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 403

Variable: **BPRCQ28** *Position:* 1214 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	52	12,638
2	SOMETIMES	269	96,169
3	SELDOM	915	272,030
4	NEVER	14,439	4,298,966
6	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
7	DON-T KNOW	4	838
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	89	30,773
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BRLCQ05** *Position:* 1215 *Length:* 1

How often does %he/she% hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	OFTEN	110	36,846
2	SOMETIMES	506	162,226
3	SELDOM	1,190	393,764
4	NEVER	4,780	1,734,344
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,392	3,132,755
7	DON-T KNOW	12	5,769
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	35	16,832
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 404

Variable: **BRLCQ03** *Position:* 1216 *Length:* 2

How many of %his/her% close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	ALL	4,088	1,375,561
02	MOST	1,896	691,679
03	ABOUT HALF	311	132,660
04	ONLY A FEW	252	107,139
05	NONE	51	25,910
96	NOT APPLICABLE	13,392	3,132,755
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	35	16,832
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29A** *Position:* 1218 *Length:* 2

How often do you smile at him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	0	0
02	RARELY	9	2,294
03	SOMETIMES	112	42,283
04	OFTEN	1,198	415,266
05	ALWAYS	925	328,067
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	81
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO PAR-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 405

Variable: **BPRCb29B** *Position:* 1220 *Length:* 2

How often do you want to know exactly where %he/she% is and what %he/she% is doing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	4	2,491
02	RARELY	6	2,323
03	SOMETIMES	43	13,733
04	OFTEN	429	135,614
05	ALWAYS	1,763	633,831
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29C** *Position:* 1222 *Length:* 2

How often do you soon forget a rule that you have made?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	442	160,751
02	RARELY	836	279,970
03	SOMETIMES	808	285,160
04	OFTEN	139	57,510
05	ALWAYS	19	4,426
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	176
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 406

Variable: **BPRCb29D** Position: 1224 Length: 2

How often do you praise him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	0	0
02	RARELY	13	4,129
03	SOMETIMES	228	84,025
04	OFTEN	1,370	475,450
05	ALWAYS	633	224,109
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	278
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29E** Position: 1226 Length: 2

How often do you let %him/her% go out any evening that %he/she% wants?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	702	279,826
02	RARELY	614	206,701
03	SOMETIMES	528	173,900
04	OFTEN	305	88,783
05	ALWAYS	90	36,375
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	6	2,406
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 407

Variable: **BPRCb29F** *Position:* 1228 *Length:* 2

How often do you tell %him/her% what time to be home when %he/she% goes out?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	69	35,928
02	RARELY	58	24,397
03	SOMETIMES	84	29,797
04	OFTEN	319	101,565
05	ALWAYS	1,710	594,792
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	5	1,512
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29G** *Position:* 1230 *Length:* 2

How often do you nag %him/her% about little things?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	146	65,749
02	RARELY	582	214,993
03	SOMETIMES	1,017	326,350
04	OFTEN	390	139,650
05	ALWAYS	110	41,250
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 408

Variable: **BPRCb29H** *Position:* 1232 *Length:* 2

How often do you listen to %his/her% ideas and opinions?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3	325
02	RARELY	13	6,040
03	SOMETIMES	252	83,021
04	OFTEN	1,195	416,119
05	ALWAYS	780	281,624
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	863
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29I** *Position:* 1234 *Length:* 2

How often do you solve a problem together when you disagree about something?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	14	5,860
02	RARELY	73	26,901
03	SOMETIMES	683	237,104
04	OFTEN	1,061	366,538
05	ALWAYS	408	150,180
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,409
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 409

Variable: **BPRCb29J** *Position:* 1236 *Length:* 2

How often do you keep rules only when it suits you?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	730	253,463
02	RARELY	899	318,137
03	SOMETIMES	495	170,457
04	OFTEN	80	28,963
05	ALWAYS	35	15,216
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,757
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29K** *Position:* 1238 *Length:* 2

How often do you get angry and yell at %him/her%?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	152	56,878
02	RARELY	890	309,094
03	SOMETIMES	1,012	348,263
04	OFTEN	177	65,459
05	ALWAYS	12	7,654
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	644
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 410

Variable: **BPRCb29L** Position: 1240 Length: 2

How often do you make sure that %he/she% knows that %he/she% is appreciated?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	2	473
02	RARELY	12	4,476
03	SOMETIMES	211	69,880
04	OFTEN	1,215	427,724
05	ALWAYS	804	285,161
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	278
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29M** Position: 1242 Length: 2

How often do you threaten punishment more often than you use it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	381	151,373
02	RARELY	782	264,636
03	SOMETIMES	638	210,757
04	OFTEN	372	134,411
05	ALWAYS	66	25,188
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	6	1,627
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 411

Variable: **BPRCb29N** Position: 1244 Length: 2

How often do you speak of good things that %he/she% does?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	0	0
02	RARELY	17	6,996
03	SOMETIMES	261	92,964
04	OFTEN	1,343	452,742
05	ALWAYS	622	234,836
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	454
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29O** Position: 1246 Length: 2

How often do you find out about %his/her% misbehaviour?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	178	68,687
02	RARELY	411	148,103
03	SOMETIMES	455	152,717
04	OFTEN	615	202,562
05	ALWAYS	566	208,480
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	20	7,443
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 412

Variable: **BPRCb29P** Position: 1248 Length: 2

How often do you enforce a rule or do not enforce a rule depending on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	450	178,434
02	RARELY	760	269,400
03	SOMETIMES	841	276,208
04	OFTEN	149	53,451
05	ALWAYS	41	9,286
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	4	1,213
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb29Q** Position: 1250 Length: 2

How often do you hit %him/her% or threaten to do so?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	1,716	600,925
02	RARELY	446	152,435
03	SOMETIMES	75	30,972
04	OFTEN	7	3,382
05	ALWAYS	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	278
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 413

Variable: **BPRCb29R** *Position:* 1252 *Length:* 2

How often do you seem proud of the things %he/she% does?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NEVER	3	1,124
02	RARELY	6	1,586
03	SOMETIMES	125	44,151
04	OFTEN	1,073	385,606
05	ALWAYS	1,036	355,070
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	454
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb30A** *Position:* 1254 *Length:* 2

We make up easily when we have a fight

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	16	8,353
02	A LITTLE	22	6,772
03	SOMETIMES	125	41,774
04	PRETTY OFTEN	573	195,817
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	1,506	534,407
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	3	869
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 414

Variable: **BPRCb30B** *Position:* 1256 *Length:* 2

We disagree and fight

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	449	175,967
02	A LITTLE	927	308,210
03	SOMETIMES	732	257,174
04	PRETTY OFTEN	114	39,470
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	18	4,599
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	5	2,572
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb30C** *Position:* 1258 *Length:* 2

We bug each other and get on each other-s nerves?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	554	195,025
02	A LITTLE	766	274,633
03	SOMETIMES	742	250,754
04	PRETTY OFTEN	153	57,572
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	27	9,349
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	3	658
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 415

Variable: **BPRCb30D** Position: 1260 Length: 2

We yell at each other

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	766	253,815
02	A LITTLE	785	278,682
03	SOMETIMES	600	223,086
04	PRETTY OFTEN	85	28,076
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	7	3,878
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	454
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb30E** Position: 1262 Length: 2

When we argue we stay angry for a very long time

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,872	645,617
02	A LITTLE	297	108,008
03	SOMETIMES	62	22,673
04	PRETTY OFTEN	9	10,617
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	3	622
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	454
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 416

Variable: **BPRCb30F** *Position:* 1264 *Length:* 2

When we disagree, I refuse to talk to %him/her%

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,768	607,278
02	A LITTLE	288	110,028
03	SOMETIMES	168	62,603
04	PRETTY OFTEN	13	6,375
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	6	1,253
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	454
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb30G** *Position:* 1266 *Length:* 2

When we disagree, %he/she% stomps out of the room, or house, or yard

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	789	303,561
02	A LITTLE	512	169,863
03	SOMETIMES	715	237,361
04	PRETTY OFTEN	175	59,847
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	51	16,349
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,011
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 417

Variable: **BPRCb30H** Position: 1268 Length: 2

When we disagree about something, we solve the problems together

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	19	6,186
02	A LITTLE	57	21,918
03	SOMETIMES	383	119,236
04	PRETTY OFTEN	920	331,806
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	865	308,671
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	176
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb30I** Position: 1270 Length: 2

When we disagree about something, I give-in just to end the argument

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,314	444,030
02	A LITTLE	476	167,736
03	SOMETIMES	386	149,604
04	PRETTY OFTEN	56	21,646
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	10	3,908
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	3	1,069
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 418

Variable: **BPRCb30J** Position: 1272 Length: 2

When we disagree, another person comes in to settle things or find a solution

		FREQ	WTD
01	NOT AT ALL	1,368	481,739
02	A LITTLE	295	90,143
03	SOMETIMES	505	184,209
04	PRETTY OFTEN	61	26,067
05	ALMOST ALL OR ALL OF THE TIME	15	5,658
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	176
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb31A** Position: 1274 Length: 2

How many days a week do you eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	1,692	576,006
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	334	124,206
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	148	55,966
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	51	19,842
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	7	1,799
06	RARELY OR NEVER	13	10,173
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF REFUSAL GO TO PAR-STOP

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 419

Variable: **BPRCb31B** Position: 1276 Length: 2

How many days a week do you watch television together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	1,005	318,607
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	251	89,561
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	386	136,113
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	401	158,517
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	58	27,134
06	RARELY OR NEVER	143	57,782
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	278
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb31C** Position: 1278 Length: 2

How many days a week do you play sports together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	28	10,197
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	18	7,855
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	115	34,134
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	410	148,241
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	395	146,174
06	RARELY OR NEVER	1,279	441,390
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 420

Variable: **BPRCb31D** *Position:* 1280 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you play cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	44	13,984
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	40	8,234
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	153	48,383
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	731	245,994
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	649	225,510
06	RARELY OR NEVER	628	245,886
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb31E** *Position:* 1282 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you have a discussion together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	1,075	385,211
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	290	105,940
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	381	133,588
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	389	122,205
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	74	28,097
06	RARELY OR NEVER	34	11,122
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	2	1,829
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 421

Variable: **BPRCb31F** *Position:* 1284 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you do a family project or family chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	436	152,694
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	135	41,130
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	361	121,248
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	919	313,542
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	237	92,478
06	RARELY OR NEVER	156	65,437
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	1	1,464
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BPRCb31G** *Position:* 1286 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you have a family outing/entertainment together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	42	18,737
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	45	16,460
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	161	56,208
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	1,247	442,226
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	602	206,375
06	RARELY OR NEVER	148	47,986
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 422

Variable: **BPRCb31H** *Position:* 1288 *Length:* 2

How many days a week do you visit relatives together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	EVERYDAY	48	15,762
02	5-6 DAYS PER WEEK	27	10,505
03	3-4 DAYS PER WEEK	93	27,870
04	1-2 DAYS PER WEEK	765	243,570
05	1-2 TIMES PER MONTH	765	300,795
06	RARELY OR NEVER	547	189,489
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	9	3,423
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 423

Variable: **TITLE81** *Position:* *Length:* 0

FACTOR SCORES FOR PARENTING SCALE

Note: In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-often-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 was recoded to 2, and 4 was recoded to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score.

Variable: **BPRCS01** *Position:* 1290 *Length:* 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	13	2,949
01	01	1	580
02	02	3	998
03	03	4	471
04	04	7	906
05	05	1	265
06	06	5	839
07	07	7	2,775
08	08	31	5,665
09	09	13	2,141
10	10	27	5,508
11	11	32	5,201
12	12	82	13,507
13	13	91	16,532
14	14	131	24,397
15	15	258	47,221
16	16	389	68,690
17	17	461	80,829
18	18	748	123,993
19	19	631	109,621
20	20	1,113	207,006
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,918	4,750,761
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	59	11,681
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ01, BPRCQ02, BPRCQ03, BPRCQ06, and BPRCQ07. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 424

Variable: **BPRCS02** *Position:* 1292 *Length:* 2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 0-23 MONTHS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,539	281,212
01	01	631	113,856
02	02	579	103,220
03	03	808	138,223
04	04	349	57,959
05	05	49	8,152
06	06	60	10,826
07	07	33	5,416
08	08	14	3,246
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,918	4,750,761
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	45	9,667
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ04, BPRCQ05. The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 425

Variable: **BPRCS03** Position: 1294 Length: 2

POSITIVE INTERACTION - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	5	1,196
04	04	4	1,181
05	05	28	12,176
06	06	67	23,242
07	07	129	59,211
08	08	312	118,487
09	09	465	154,813
10	10	702	235,737
11	11	991	344,465
12	12	1,273	423,831
13	13	1,451	467,405
14	14	1,590	455,337
15	15	1,580	474,086
16	16	1,562	415,723
17	17	1,098	252,764
18	18	1,133	238,406
19	19	510	105,930
20	20	544	113,815
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	70	22,195
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ01, BPRCQ02, BPRCQ03, BPRCQ06, and BPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 426

Variable: **BPRCS04** Position: 1296 Length: 2

INEFFECTIVE PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	39	12,824
01	01	104	25,239
02	02	183	60,931
03	03	404	117,671
04	04	657	190,071
05	05	921	259,777
06	06	1,269	362,593
07	07	1,495	442,193
08	08	1,619	456,168
09	09	1,458	400,027
10	10	1,308	373,074
11	11	1,029	290,781
12	12	803	233,508
13	13	613	189,224
14	14	485	141,394
15	15	295	88,327
16	16	234	75,311
17	17	151	45,235
18	18	118	44,799
19	19	74	21,247
20	20	58	19,155
21	21	30	16,565
22	22	13	2,594
23	23	8	3,346
24	24	1	600
25	25	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	145	47,348
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ04, BPRCQ08, BPRCQ09, BPRCQ13, BPRCQ14, BPRCQ15, and BPRCQ18. The values for BPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 25, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 427

Variable: **BPRCS05** Position: 1298 Length: 2

CONSISTENCY - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2	253
01	01	6	2,325
02	02	14	2,812
03	03	18	4,257
04	04	28	6,719
05	05	71	14,561
06	06	93	26,959
07	07	149	39,297
08	08	217	54,556
09	09	383	102,111
10	10	477	144,853
11	11	697	211,621
12	12	844	245,139
13	13	1,154	333,063
14	14	1,338	382,086
15	15	1,772	531,316
16	16	1,667	469,885
17	17	1,395	403,220
18	18	1,228	372,348
19	19	1,007	298,578
20	20	807	227,024
96	NOT APPLICABLE	6,511	1,562,536
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	147	47,016
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ10, BPRCQ11, BPRCQ12, BPRCQ16 and BPRCQ17. The values for BPRCQ12, BPRCQ16 and BPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 428

Variable: **BPRCS06** Position: 1300 Length: 2

RATIONAL PARENTING STYLE - AGE 2-11 YEARS

		FREQ	WTD
04	04	240	78,526
05	05	557	170,987
06	06	1,148	330,764
07	07	2,132	633,075
08	08	3,092	934,068
09	09	3,004	883,483
10	10	2,515	788,634
11	11	1,589	467,893
12	12	846	230,668
13	13	337	100,301
14	14	106	28,327
15	15	47	14,571
16	16	16	4,657
17	17	15	2,978
18	18	2	98
19	19	0	0
20	20	1	60
96	NOT APPLICABLE	4,257	771,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	121	42,324
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: This factor score was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCQ21, BPRCQ22, BPRCQ23 and BPRCQ24. The values for BPRCQ21 and BPRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 429

Variable: **BPRCbS07** Position: 1302 Length: 2

Parental Nurturance Score (12 and 13 year olds)

		FREQ	WTD
07	07	1	234
08	08	1	357
09	09	2	201
10	10	2	816
11	11	5	1,882
12	12	16	5,595
13	13	36	14,878
14	14	57	20,543
15	15	73	22,489
16	16	125	38,083
17	17	244	94,320
18	18	376	133,192
19	19	324	105,945
20	20	282	93,290
21	21	215	73,091
22	22	182	74,625
23	23	164	57,459
24	24	136	49,960
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	13	4,455
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: Range 0-24. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCb29A, BPRCB29H, BPRCB29I, BPRCB29L, BPRCB29N and BPRCB29R. Imputation was done for all items. Imputed values were not retained in the release variables. The total score ranges from 0 and 24, a high score indicating a high degree of parental nurturance received by the child. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor is 0.859

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 430

Variable: **BPRCbS08** Position: 1304 Length: 2

Parental Rejection Score (12 and 13 year olds)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	18	8,974
01	01	29	22,506
02	02	52	14,748
03	03	75	23,981
04	04	105	35,799
05	05	144	56,993
06	06	161	50,426
07	07	209	78,075
08	08	231	74,362
09	09	229	80,809
10	10	223	74,400
11	11	198	57,972
12	12	185	71,621
13	13	122	47,006
14	14	94	31,562
15	15	76	24,011
16	16	38	10,106
17	17	23	8,389
18	18	16	6,649
19	19	7	4,805
20	20	1	550
21	21	3	2,416
22	22	0	0
23	23	0	0
24	24	0	0
25	25	0	0
26	26	0	0
27	27	0	0
28	28	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	17,771	4,691,121
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	15	5,255
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: Range 0-28. This factor was derived using the following weighted items: BPRCB29C, BPRCB29G, BPRCB29J, BPRCB29K, BPRCB29M, BPRCB29P and BPRCB29Q. Imputation was done for all items. Imputed values were not retained in the release variables. The total score ranges from 0 and 28, a high score indicating a high degree of parental rejection received by the child. The Cronbach Alpha value for this factor is 0.578

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 431

Variable: **TITLE82** Position: Length: 0

CHILD CARE

Note: AGE 0-11 MONTHS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ1G; BCRCQ1J TO BCRCQ1D; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ05.
AGE 1-3 YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ1G; BCRCQ1J TO BCRCQ1D; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ07.
AGE 4-5 YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ1D; BCRCQ02 TO BCRCQ07.
AGE 6-11 YEARS: BCRCQ1A TO BCRCQ02; BCRCQ04 TO BCRCQ09.
AGE 12-13 YEARS: BCRCQ08 TO BCRCQ09.

Variable: **BCRCQ1A** Position: 1306 Length: 1

Do you currently use child care such as daycare or babysitting while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	7,476	1,994,623
2	NO	10,199	2,671,213
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2,258	793,124
7	DON-T KNOW	2	384
8	REFUSAL	4	427
9	NOT STATED	86	22,765
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BCRCQ1D

Variable: **BCRCQ1B** Position: 1307 Length: 1

Which of the following methods of child care do you currently use? Care provided in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	2,912	701,628
2	NO	4,564	1,292,995
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO BCRCQ1C

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 432

Variable: **BCRCQ1BA** *Position:* 1308 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 085		2,901	700,363
996	NOT APPLICABLE	17,021	4,757,333
997	DON-T KNOW	4	552
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	99	24,289
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1BB** *Position:* 1311 *Length:* 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	604	166,342
2	NO	2,284	530,238
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,021	4,757,333
7	DON-T KNOW	24	5,047
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1C** *Position:* 1312 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use-Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,490	312,497
2	NO	5,985	1,681,373
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	1	754
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1E

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 433

Variable: **BCRCQ1CA** Position: 1313 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		1,468	308,848
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,442	5,145,710
997	DON-T KNOW	7	1,043
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	108	26,935
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1CB** Position: 1316 Length: 1

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	40	7,512
2	NO	1,448	304,390
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,442	5,145,710
7	DON-T KNOW	2	595
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	93	24,329
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1D** Position: 1317 Length: 1

Is %FNAME% cared for at home by %his/her% brother or sister?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,223	424,162
2	NO	4,469	1,114,547
4	NOT APPLICABLE (NO SIBLINGS)	1,784	455,914
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 434

Variable: **BCRCQ1DA** *Position:* 1318 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 050		1,211	417,437
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,710	5,034,798
997	DON-T KNOW	3	1,248
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	101	29,053
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1E** *Position:* 1321 *Length:* 1

Do you currently use-Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	988	244,202
2	NO	6,487	1,749,667
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	1	754
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1F

Variable: **BCRCQ1EA** *Position:* 1322 *Length:* 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 072		968	239,520
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,944	5,214,004
997	DON-T KNOW	8	1,693
998	REFUSAL	1	248
999	NOT STATED	104	27,071
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 435

Variable: **BCRCQ1F** Position: 1325 Length: 1

Do you currently use-Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,191	310,253
2	NO	6,285	1,684,370
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1G

Variable: **BCRCQ1FA** Position: 1326 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 072		1,182	308,612
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,742	5,148,707
997	DON-T KNOW	3	660
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	98	24,557
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1G** Position: 1329 Length: 1

Do you currently use-Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	987	257,895
2	NO	6,489	1,736,728
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1H

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 436

Variable: **BCRCQ1GA** Position: 1330 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 116		981	256,858
996	NOT APPLICABLE	18,946	5,201,066
997	DON-T KNOW	2	236
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	96	24,376
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1GB** Position: 1333 Length: 1

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	PROFIT	422	100,340
2	NON-PROFIT	524	148,200
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,946	5,201,066
7	DON-T KNOW	41	9,355
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE < 4, GO TO BCRCQ1J OTHERWISE (4-11 YEARS OF AGE) GO TO BCRCQ1H

Variable: **BCRCQ1H** Position: 1334 Length: 1

Do you currently use- Care in a before or after school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	279	114,175
2	NO	3,286	1,143,993
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16,421	4,210,322
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	39	14,046
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1J

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 437

Variable: **BCRCQ1HA** Position: 1335 Length: 2

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50		278	113,948
96	NOT APPLICABLE	19,707	5,354,315
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	40	14,273
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ1I** Position: 1337 Length: 1

Is %fname% in %his/her% own care (e.g. before/after school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	417	148,739
2	NO	2,039	725,198
6	NOT APPLICABLE	17,542	4,599,111
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	27	9,488
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO CARC2: IF BCRCQ1B=1 OR BCRCQ1C=1 OR BCRCQ1D=1 OR BCRCQ1E=1 OR BCRCQ1F=1 OR BCRCQ1G=1
OR BCRCQ1H=1 OR BCRCQ1I=1 OR BCRCQ1J=1 GO TO CARI2 OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ06 CARI2: IF AGE >5 GO TO
BCRCQ04 OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ03 CARC6: IF AGE<1 GO TO NEXT SECTION, OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ06

Variable: **BCRCQ1IA** Position: 1338 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 075		400	141,964
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,581	5,324,310
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	1	358
999	NOT STATED	43	15,904
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 438

Variable: **BCRCQ1J** Position: 1341 Length: 1

Do you currently use other child care arrangements?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	358	88,903
2	NO	7,118	1,905,720
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO, GO TO BCRCQ1D

Variable: **BCRCQ1JA** Position: 1342 Length: 3

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 050		351	87,328
996	NOT APPLICABLE	19,575	5,370,057
997	DON-T KNOW	5	705
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	94	24,445
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ03** Position: 1345 Length: 2

During the past 6 months, how well has %he/she% gotten along with %his/her% main child care provider?

		FREQ	WTD
01	VERY WELL, NO PROBLEMS	4,081	846,142
02	QUITE WELL, HARDLY ANY PROBLEMS	402	90,181
03	PRETTY WELL, OCCASIONAL PROBLEMS	107	29,381
04	NOT TOO WELL, FREQUENT PROBLEMS	15	2,428
05	NOT WELL AT ALL, CONSTANT PROBLEMS	2	1,370
96	NOT APPLICABLE	15,352	4,498,907
97	DON-T KNOW	1	38
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	65	14,088
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 439

Variable: **BCRCQ04** Position: 1347 Length: 2

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	NONE	5,753	1,569,498
02	1	1,160	306,648
03	2	345	69,401
04	3 OR 4	187	41,162
05	5 OR MORE	30	7,556
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	1	358
99	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NONE AND AGE (BMMCQ01) < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION ELSE IF NONE AND AGE > 0, GO TO BCRCQ07 OTHERWISE, GO TO BCRCQ05A

Variable: **BCRCQ05A** Position: 1349 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	253	53,324
2	NO	1,468	370,388
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 440

Variable: **BCRCQ05B** *Position:* 1350 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months?
Caregiver/program no longer available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	540	111,722
2	NO	1,181	311,991
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ05C** *Position:* 1351 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	318	88,423
2	NO	1,403	335,289
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ05D** *Position:* 1352 *Length:* 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	190	61,048
2	NO	1,531	362,665
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 441

Variable: **BCRCQ05E** Position: 1353 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	191	50,251
2	NO	1,530	373,462
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ05F** Position: 1354 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Cost?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	49	20,394
2	NO	1,672	403,319
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ05G** Position: 1355 Length: 1

What were the reasons for changing your main child care arrangement/caregiver in the past 12 months? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	305	60,999
2	NO	1,416	362,714
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,210	5,033,835
7	DON-T KNOW	1	1,054
8	REFUSAL	1	358
9	NOT STATED	92	23,576
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE (BMMCQ01) IS < 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ07

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 442

Variable: **BCRCQ06** Position: 1356 Length: 1

Have you ever used child care for %FNAME% while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	10,614	2,835,343
2	NO	5,370	1,491,866
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3,706	1,066,957
7	DON-T KNOW	1	837
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	334	87,532
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF NO GO TO NEXT SECTION

Variable: **BCRCQ07** Position: 1357 Length: 2

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has %FNAME% experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		10,331	2,803,056
96	NOT APPLICABLE	9,590	2,650,567
97	DON-T KNOW	18	6,002
98	REFUSAL	3	560
99	NOT STATED	83	22,351
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: IF AGE (BMMCQ01) < 6 GO TO NEXT SECTION OTHERWISE GO TO BCRCQ08A

Variable: **BCRCQ08A** Position: 1359 Length: 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Day care centre?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	193	77,048
2	NO	6,651	2,294,359
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 443

Variable: **BCRCQ08B** *Position:* 1360 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	668	232,565
2	NO	6,175	2,138,578
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ08C** *Position:* 1361 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	827	263,107
2	NO	6,016	2,108,035
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ08D** *Position:* 1362 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	609	188,953
2	NO	6,234	2,182,189
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 444

Variable: **BCRCQ08E** *Position:* 1363 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	804	259,662
2	NO	6,039	2,111,480
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ08F** *Position:* 1364 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Care in own home by other relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	557	196,825
2	NO	6,286	2,174,317
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCQ08G** *Position:* 1365 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Child in own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	717	259,250
2	NO	6,126	2,111,893
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	3	587
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 445

Variable: **BCRCQ08H** *Position:* 1366 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Structured summer program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	354	164,258
2	NO	6,490	2,207,148
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCbQ8I** *Position:* 1367 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %FNAME% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE WHILE WORKING

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	652	216,805
2	NO	6,192	2,154,601
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCbQ8J** *Position:* 1368 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? CHILD IN PARENTS CARE NOT WORKING DURING SUMMER

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,966	662,232
2	NO	4,878	1,709,175
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 446

Variable: **BCRCbQ8K** *Position:* 1369 *Length:* 1

Last summer while %fname% was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work/studying? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	382	174,297
2	NO	6,462	2,197,109
6	NOT APPLICABLE	13,141	3,094,327
7	DON-T KNOW	2	323
8	REFUSAL	5	5,330
9	NOT STATED	33	11,149
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCbQ09** *Position:* 1370 *Length:* 1

Did this parent take unpaid leave or quit a job to look after %FNAME% during the summer months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES, TOOK UNPAID LEAVE DURING THE SUMMER	104	40,108
2	YES, QUIT A JOB	26	7,187
3	NO	1,836	614,937
6	NOT APPLICABLE	18,019	4,803,502
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	40	16,802
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 447

Variable: **TITLE83** Position: Length: 0

CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BCRCbD01** Position: 1371 Length: 2

Primary Care Arrangement used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	Someone else-s home by a non-relative - regulated	516	133,840
02	Someone else-s home by a non-relative - not-regulated	2,115	492,838
03	Someone else-s home by a relative	1,014	219,366
04	Own home by brother or sister	909	311,144
05	Own home by other relative	596	157,952
06	Own home non-relative	870	232,944
07	Daycare centre	791	200,455
08	Before or after school program	243	101,559
09	Own care	230	86,753
10	Other arrangement	92	30,331
11	No care arrangement used	8,548	2,273,745
12	Neither PMK nor spouse work or study	1,651	397,469
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,258	793,124
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	192	51,019
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Note: In cases where more than one care arrangement is used, the primary care arrangement is the one used for the greatest number of hours. If there was a tie for hours the following order was used to set BCRD01: BCRCQ1GA; BCRCQ1HA; BCRCQ1BA; BCRCQ1FA; BCRCQ1CA; BCRCQ1EA; BCRCQ1JA; BCRCQ1DA; BCRCQ1IA.

Variable: **BCRCD02** Position: 1373 Length: 3

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		7,376	1,967,179
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	192	51,019
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 448

Variable: **BCRCD03** *Position:* 1376 *Length:* 2

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	5,554	1,501,179
02	02	1,555	397,213
03	03	298	79,813
04	04	57	13,253
05	05	10	2,333
06	06	1	79
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	0	0
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	93	24,329
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCD04** *Position:* 1378 *Length:* 3

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		7,376	1,967,179
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	192	51,019
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 449

Variable: **BCRCD05** *Position:* 1381 *Length:* 1

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	YES	1,172	408,840
2	NO	5,961	1,456,780
6	NOT APPLICABLE	12,765	3,579,219
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	127	37,697
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCD06** *Position:* 1382 *Length:* 3

Length of time the primary care arrangement has been used

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 143		7,120	1,902,550
996	NOT APPLICABLE	12,457	3,464,337
997	DON-T KNOW	106	25,668
998	REFUSAL	6	3,678
999	NOT STATED	336	86,302
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 450

Variable: **TITLE84** *Position:* *Length:* 0

LONGITUDINAL FLAGS

Variable: **BINHbZQ3** *Position:* 1385 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for household income

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	19,920	5,453,800
1	Discrepancy	105	28,736
5	Not in sample	0	0
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLMbZQ8** *Position:* 1386 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for pregnancies

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	773	103,752
1	Discrepancy	8	1,181
5	Not in sample	2,862	537,021
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,902	4,748,199
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	480	92,384
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 451

Variable: **BHLMbZQ9** Position: 1387 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for number of babies had

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	787	105,247
1	Discrepancy	0	0
5	Not in sample	2,862	537,021
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15,902	4,748,199
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	474	92,070
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCbZQ3** Position: 1388 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s height

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	11,415	3,448,909
1	Discrepancy	955	322,922
5	Not in sample	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	3,021	951,936
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCbZQ4** Position: 1389 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s weight

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	13,054	3,911,230
1	Discrepancy	325	117,636
5	Not in sample	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	2,012	694,900
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 452

Variable: **BHLCbZQ8** Position: 1390 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s eyesight

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	15,391	4,723,767
1	Discrepancy	0	0
5	Not in sample	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCbZ13** Position: 1391 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s hearing

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	15,391	4,723,767
1	Discrepancy	0	0
5	Not in sample	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BHLCbZ43** Position: 1392 Length: 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for child-s asthma

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	15,069	4,627,226
1	Discrepancy	322	96,540
5	Not in sample	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 453

Variable: **BEDCbZGD** *Position:* 1393 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for school grade level

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	7,635	2,752,133
1	Discrepancy	277	104,956
2	Not in school for 1 of the cycles	1,164	313,765
5	Not in sample	2,929	804,533
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8,020	1,507,149
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BCRCbZQ6** *Position:* 1394 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for BCRCQ06: Ever used child care.

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO DISCREPANCY	14,482	4,423,209
1	DISCREPANCY	909	300,558
5	NOT IN SAMPLE	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 454

Variable: **BCRCbZQ7** *Position:* 1395 *Length:* 1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for BCRCQ07: Number of changes in child care arrangements.

		FREQ	WTD
0	NO DISCREPANCY	4,525	1,377,413
1	DISCREPANCY	1,501	470,322
5	NOT IN SAMPLE	4,634	758,769
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9,365	2,876,032
7	DON-T KNOW	0	0
8	REFUSAL	0	0
9	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 455

<i>Variable:</i>	TITLE85	<i>Position:</i>	<i>Length:</i>	0
------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---

WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES

<i>Variable:</i>	XSECFLG	<i>Position:</i>	1397	<i>Length:</i>	1
------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

Flag indicating that the record is for a cross-sectional child

<i>Variable:</i>	LONGFLG	<i>Position:</i>	1398	<i>Length:</i>	1
------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

Flag indicating that the record is for a longitudinal child

<i>Variable:</i>	FIELDruk	<i>Position:</i>	1399	<i>Length:</i>	7
------------------	-----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

FIELDruk-UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER

<i>Variable:</i>	PERSruk	<i>Position:</i>	1406	<i>Length:</i>	10
------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	----

PERSruk-UNIQUE PERSON IDENTIFIER

<i>Variable:</i>	CHILDID	<i>Position:</i>	1416	<i>Length:</i>	6
------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

CHILD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

<i>Variable:</i>	BIDHD01	<i>Position:</i>	1422	<i>Length:</i>	7
------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 456

Variable: **BWTCW01C** *Position:* 1429 *Length:* 9

CHILD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT (99999v9999)

Variable: **BWTCW01L** *Position:* 1438 *Length:* 9

CHILD LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (99999v9999)

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 457

Variable: **TITLE86** Position: Length: 0

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES II

Variable: **BDMHPC** Position: 1504 Length: 6

POSTAL CODE

		FREQ	WTD
		19,917	5,451,880
999996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
999997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
999998	REFUSAL	0	0
999999	NOT STATED	108	30,656
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BGEHbD04** Position: 1510 Length: 2

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1996 Census counts.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rural area	4,413	709,496
02	Urban, population < 30,000	4,561	805,169
03	Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999	2,331	478,358
04	Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999	4,668	1,020,833
05	Urban, population 500,000 or over	3,822	2,410,491
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	230	58,189
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 458

Variable: **BGEHbD05** *Position:* 1512 *Length:* 2

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1991 Census counts.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rural area	4,413	709,496
02	Urban, population < 30,000	4,596	811,426
03	Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999	2,639	555,759
04	Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999	4,325	937,175
05	Urban, population 500,000 or over	3,822	2,410,491
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON'T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	230	58,189
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 459

Variable: **BGEHbD06** Position: 1514 Length: 3

CMA-Census Code

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non-CMA	7,703	1,317,860
001	St. John-s	203	30,816
010	Grand Falls-Windsor	57	5,316
011	Gander	13	1,334
015	Corner Brook	46	4,055
025	Labrador City	17	1,613
105	Charlottetown	191	9,779
110	Summerside	62	3,270
205	Halifax	221	55,992
210	Kentville	42	3,359
215	Truro	62	6,532
220	New Glasgow	64	6,127
225	Cape Breton	120	20,723
305	Moncton	264	21,396
310	Saint John	274	22,969
320	Fredericton	214	17,224
328	Bathurst	59	3,891
330	Campbellton	31	3,923
335	Edmundston	56	4,499
403	Matane	17	5,028
404	Rimouski	52	8,263
405	Rivière-du-Loup	13	2,767
406	Baie-Comeau	56	5,520
408	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	193	28,805
410	Alma	13	4,229
411	Dolbeau	16	3,723
412	Sept-Îles	48	6,554
421	Québec	191	111,689
428	Saint-Georges	6	2,548
430	Thetford Mines	3	764
433	Sherbrooke	241	28,200
435	Magog	26	7,196
437	Cowansville	8	1,712
440	Victoriaville	12	6,017
442	Trois-Rivières	160	30,154
444	Shawinigan	48	13,076
446	La Tuque	52	8,437
447	Drummondville	34	11,373
450	Granby	63	16,521
452	Saint-Hyacinthe	31	6,091
454	Sorel	19	4,129
456	Joliette	14	4,828
459	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	48	13,029
462	Montréal	676	548,401
465	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	32	8,685

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 460

468	Lachute	9	1,755
480	Val-d-Or	50	7,808
485	Rouyn-Noranda	44	6,927
501	Cornwall	64	14,523
502	Hawkesbury	7	1,520
505	Ottawa - Hull	487	178,164
508	Smiths Falls	17	7,335
512	Brockville	13	3,091
515	Pembroke	21	3,305
521	Kingston	84	34,388
522	Belleville	50	19,839
527	Cobourg	8	2,174
528	Port Hope	0	0
529	Peterborough	75	24,867
530	Lindsay	2	705
532	Oshawa	277	88,969
535	Toronto	638	684,339
537	Hamilton	215	135,814
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	210	54,012
541	Kitchener	346	104,646
543	Brantford	59	18,726
544	Woodstock	29	10,357
546	Tillsonburg	7	1,856
547	Simcoe	5	1,391
550	Guelph	120	16,838
553	Stratford	60	8,660
555	London	230	87,515
556	Chatham	27	15,028
557	Leamington	7	1,544
558	Strathroy	11	3,865
559	Windsor	208	56,455
562	Sarnia	41	15,467
566	Owen Sound	15	4,825
567	Collingwood	6	1,304
568	Barrie	89	23,227
569	Orillia	32	7,219
571	Midland	39	7,824
575	North Bay	99	18,318
580	Sudbury	187	33,987
582	Elliot Lake	18	11,687
584	Haileybury	10	2,639
586	Timmins	17	8,002
590	Sault Ste. Marie	46	15,130
595	Thunder Bay	188	25,065
598	Kenora	11	3,236
602	Winnipeg	521	128,033
607	Portage la Prairie	53	3,407
610	Brandon	42	5,085
640	Thompson	83	3,631
705	Regina	246	42,073
710	Yorkton	40	4,615

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 461

715	Moose Jaw	80	7,583
720	Swift Current	28	2,620
725	Saskatoon	334	48,439
735	North Battleford	30	2,661
745	Prince Albert	94	8,562
750	Estevan	30	2,667
805	Medicine Hat	32	8,227
810	Lethbridge	41	13,042
825	Calgary	371	160,392
830	Red Deer	58	12,800
833	Camrose	21	4,305
835	Edmonton	394	170,154
840	Lloydminster	32	4,505
845	Grand Centre	39	9,450
850	Grande Prairie	35	6,257
860	Wood Buffalo	27	6,374
865	Wetaskiwin	12	6,339
905	Cranbrook	24	4,297
913	Penticton	14	5,593
915	Kelowna	66	34,184
918	Vernon	24	9,538
925	Kamloops	41	10,876
930	Chilliwack	109	15,183
932	Abbotsford	161	40,436
933	Vancouver	329	293,506
935	Victoria	112	47,951
937	Duncan	4	3,430
938	Nanaimo	52	19,167
940	Port Alberni	28	9,719
943	Courtenay	30	10,714
944	Campbell River	19	6,918
945	Powell River	11	3,593
950	Williams Lake	25	9,204
952	Quesnel	5	1,400
955	Prince Rupert	14	2,318
960	Kitimat	23	3,794
965	Terrace	23	5,718
970	Prince George	39	13,028
975	Dawson Creek	22	4,435
977	Fort St. John	28	5,363
990	Whitehorse	0	0
995	Yellowknife	0	0
996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
998	REFUSAL	0	0
999	NOT STATED	230	58,189
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 462

Variable: **BGEHbD07** *Position:* 1517 *Length:* 8

PROVINCE/FED/EA from 1996 Census (8 characters-2 for Province, 3 for FED, 3 for EA)

		FREQ	WTD
10001008 : 59032463	19,795	5,424,347	
99999996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99999997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99999998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999999	NOT STATED	230	58,189
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 463

Variable: **TITLE87** *Position:* *Length:* 0

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES

Variable: **BINHD03A** *Position:* 1525 *Length:* 5

Low-income cut-off as determined by 1996 size of geographic area.

		FREQ	WTD
14799 : 43634		19,597	5,343,826
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BINHD03B** *Position:* 1530 *Length:* 5

LICO 91-Low-income cut-off as determined by 1991 size of geographic area.

		FREQ	WTD
14799 : 43634		19,597	5,343,826
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 464

Variable: **BINHD04A** Position: 1535 Length: 5

Ratio of the household income to the LICO96 (BINHD03A).

		FREQ	WTD
00208 : 21888		19,597	5,343,826
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BINHD04B** Position: 1540 Length: 5

Ratio of the household income to the LICO91 (BINHD03B).

		FREQ	WTD
00208 : 21888		19,597	5,343,826
99996	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
99997	DON-T KNOW	0	0
99998	REFUSAL	0	0
99999	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BINHD05A** Position: 1545 Length: 2

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO 96 (BINHD03A)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is <0.75	2,954	827,787
02	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.75 and <0.9	1,021	269,861
03	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=0.9 and <1.0	777	219,830
04	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.0 and <1.1	792	197,600
05	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.1 and <1.25	1,224	358,330
06	Ratio of household income to LICO96 is >=1.25	12,829	3,470,418
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 465

Variable: **BINHD05B** Position: 1547 Length: 2

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO 91 (BINHD03B)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is <0.75	2,954	827,787
02	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=0.75 and <0.9	1,021	269,861
03	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=0.9 and <1.0	775	218,908
04	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.0 and <1.1	790	197,496
05	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.1 and <1.25	1,228	359,356
06	Ratio of household income to LICO91 is >=1.25	12,829	3,470,418
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	428	138,710
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 466

Variable: **TITLE88** Position: Length: 0

MARITAL STATUS

Variable: **BMMPQ04** Position: 1549 Length: 2

Marital status of the PMK.

		FREQ	WTD
01	MARRIED	15,062	4,117,450
02	COMMON-LAW	2,126	497,432
03	LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	875
04	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	1,282	337,598
05	WIDOWED	108	29,805
06	SEPARATED	819	251,859
07	DIVORCED	625	247,516
96	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

Variable: **BMMSQ04** Position: 1551 Length: 2

Marital status of the spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
01	MARRIED	15,002	4,097,254
02	COMMON-LAW	2,108	494,194
03	LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	875
04	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	6	1,417
05	WIDOWED	0	0
06	SEPARATED	0	0
07	DIVORCED	2	480
96	NOT APPLICABLE	2,904	888,316
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536

**NATIONAL LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CHILDREN & YOUTH
CYCLE 2 RELEASE 3 - PRIMARY FILE**

December 17, 1999

Page 467

Variable: **TITLE89** Position: Length: 0

READING SCORES - II

Variable: **BRECS03** Position: 1553 Length: 2

Number of items tested on the reading test.

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	0	0
04	04	0	0
05	05	0	0
06	06	0	0
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	0	0
10	10	0	0
11	11	0	0
12	12	0	0
13	13	0	0
14	14	0	0
15	15	0	0
16	16	0	0
17	17	2,391	859,326
18	18	852	304,855
19	19	844	292,971
20	20	1,524	522,868
96	NOT APPLICABLE	12,452	2,787,552
97	DON-T KNOW	0	0
98	REFUSAL	0	0
99	NOT STATED	1,962	714,965
		=====	=====
		20,025	5,482,536